





CHAIRS


100 ADMIRAL		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	2.25	\$830	40.5	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
Note:					PACK	1		

101 CARTER		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	2.25	\$830	40.5	HEIGHT	38.5	98
						DEPTH	25.5	65
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
Note:					PACK	1		


106 WINDSOR LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	3.5	\$1,090	63	HEIGHT	28	71
						DEPTH	26.5	67
						WIDTH	27	69
						ARM	25	64
Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs		
					PACK	1		


109 VIVA STACK				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	SHELL FINISH		PRICE \$		IN		CM
	P01 Natural		\$490		HEIGHT	31.5	80
	Any Standard Wood Finish		\$550		DEPTH	19	48
					WIDTH	18	46
					WEIGHT	15 lbs	
Note: Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. See #1109 for matching stool.				PACK	3		
				STACKS	6		


110 WASHINGTON LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,230	3	\$1,320	54	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	29	74
						WIDTH	26	66
						ARM	27	69
Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs		
					PACK	1		


111 NOVA LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,390	4.5	\$1,540	81	HEIGHT	31.5	80
						DEPTH	28	71
						WIDTH	24.5	62
						ARM	25.5	65
Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs		
					PACK	1		


CHAIRS


113G GRAMERCY GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	113G-UB (upholstered inside & outside back)	\$820	2.5	\$920	45	HEIGHT	33	84
	<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. See #1114 for matching stool.</div>					DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	23	58
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	

114 GRAMERCY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	114-UB (upholstered inside & outside back)	\$820	2	\$920	36	HEIGHT	30	76
	<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. See #1114 for matching stool.</div>					DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	


115G GRAMERCY ARM GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	2.5	\$990	45	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						ARM	25.5	65
	Note: See #1114 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	35 lbs	
						PACK	1	


118 KENSINGTON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	2	\$690	36	HEIGHT	34.5	88
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1118 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
					STACKS	4		


121 BALLROOM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$290	0.75(2)	\$310	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	36.5	93
						DEPTH	18.5	47
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	18 lbs	
	Note: Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request.					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


124 JOJO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Fully Upholstered	\$410	2	\$440	36	HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	16	41
						WIDTH	16	41
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
	Note: Add \$100 for casters (increases overall height by 1.5"). Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					PACK	2	


CHAIRS


125 LUCA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Fully Upholstered	\$650	2	\$690	36	HEIGHT	19	48
						DEPTH	16	41
						WIDTH	16	41
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
	Note: Base finish: P60 Satin chrome Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					PACK	1	

140 INDIGO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1.5	\$690	27	HEIGHT	34.5	88
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1140 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


144 DALLAS STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	2	\$640	36	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


145 VIENNA		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM			
	*Pre-Finished: P41	\$370	\$400	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	31	79	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$430	\$450	0.75(2)	DEPTH	20	51	
					WIDTH	17.5	44	
					WEIGHT	8 lbs		
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P41 Autumn. Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1145 for matching stool.				PACK	2		


147 RENDEZVOUS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$970	2.5	\$1,070	45	HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	36	91
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$980	2.5	\$1,080	45	WIDTH	36	91
						WEIGHT	45 lbs	
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$990	2.5	\$1,090	45	PACK	1	
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.							


148 ARMADA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	3	\$1,120	54	HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	36	91
						WIDTH	36	91
						WEIGHT	45 lbs	
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					PACK	1	


CHAIRS

153 ROBERTO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$870	2	\$950	36	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					PACK	1	


154 ROBERTO ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	2	\$1,110	36	HEIGHT	41.5	105
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						ARM	27	69
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
						PACK	1	


161 ROBIE STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	161-VS / VB (veneer seat / veneer back)	\$450				HEIGHT	33	84
	161-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$500	1	\$520	18	DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
	161-USP / VB (uph seat pad / veneer back)	\$500	0.75(2)	\$520	13.5(2)	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	161-USP / UBP (uph seat pad / uph back pad)	\$550	0.5	\$570	9	PACK	2	
						STACKS	6	
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Veneer seat (VS) & veneer back (VB) pictured. See #1161 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30
						P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40
P70 Satin Brass						Add \$60		
P75 Antique Brass						Add \$90		


173 VOODOO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	173-UB (upholstered inside & outside back)	\$1,190	3	\$1,340	54	HEIGHT	29.5	75
						DEPTH	25	64
	173-OVM (maple veneer outside back)	\$1,350	2.25	\$1,500	40.5	WIDTH	29	74
						ARM	27	69
	173-OVS (safari veneer outside back)	\$1,490	2.25	\$1,640	40.5	WEIGHT	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note: Standard with wood legs (WLG). Wood: Any standard wood finish. Custom veneer options available; pricing upon request. Upholstered inside & outside back (UB) pictured.								


174 VOODOO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM	
	174-UB (upholstered inside & outside back)	\$1,690	3	\$1,840	54	HEIGHT	29.5	75
						DEPTH	25	64
	174-OVM (maple veneer outside back)	\$1,690	2.25	\$1,840	40.5	WIDTH	29	74
						ARM	27	69
	174-OVS (safari veneer outside back)	\$1,790	2.25	\$1,940	40.5	WEIGHT	75 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note: Standard with disc base (DB). Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Add \$20 for P60 Satin Chrome. Add \$70 for base with swivel. Custom veneer options available; pricing upon request. Safari veneer outside back (OVS) pictured.								


CHAIRS

178G NAPLE GRAND		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN	CM
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44/P104	\$450	0.75(2)	\$490	HEIGHT	3384
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$490	0.75(2)	\$530	DEPTH	2051
					WIDTH	1948
					WEIGHT	30 lbs
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry / P104 Wenge Add \$170 for stacking arm chair. Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1178 for matching stool.				PACK	2


182 MIKADO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$960	2.5	\$1,060	45	HEIGHT	18	46
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$970	2.5	\$1,070	45	DEPTH	25.5	65
	P70 Satin Brass	\$990	2.5	\$1,090	45	WIDTH	49.5	126
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,020	2.5	\$1,120	45	WEIGHT	45 lbs	
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					PACK	1	


194 UTOPIA LOUNGE		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	WOOD	POWDER	P77	YDS	IN		CM
	194-TMLG (tapered metal legs)		\$970	\$990	2.5	HEIGHT	29.5	75
						DEPTH	24.5	62
	194-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,090			2.5	WIDTH	27	69
	<div>Note:</div> <div>Standard with double stitching upholstery. Zig zag stitch is special order.</div> <div>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</div> <div>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</div> <div>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured</div>					SEAT	16.5	42
						ARM	25	64
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
						PACK	1	


195 UTOPIA ARM		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	WOOD	POWDER	P77	YDS		IN	CM
	195-SMLG (straight metal legs)		\$750	\$780	2	HEIGHT	30.5	77
	195-TMLG (tapered metal legs)		\$770	\$800	2	DEPTH	22	56
	195-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$890			2	WIDTH	24	61
	195-SB (sled base)		\$810	\$840	2	ARM	24	61
	195-PED (pedestal base)			\$960	2	HEIGHT-DKB	28.5-32.5	72-83
	195-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$890			2	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	195-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$930			2	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	195-DKB (desk base)			\$850	2	ARM-DKB	24.5-28.5	62-72
	195-ADKB (adjustable desk base)			\$950	2	SEAT-DKB	18.5-22.5	47-57
	195-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,040			2	HEIGHT-ADKB	31-38	79-97
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Additional frame finish options: Add \$40 for P60 Satin Chrome, \$60 for P70 Satin Brass and \$90 for P75 Antique Brass.</p> <p>Standard with double stitching upholstery. Zig zag stitch is special order.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Beech plywood legs (PLGB) pictured. See #1195 for matching stool.</p>					DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
						ARM-ADKB	27-34	69-86
SEAT-ADKB						21.5-28.5	55-72	
WEIGHT						27 lbs		
					PACK	1		


196 PORTO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$880	3	\$970	54	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	26.5	67
						WIDTH	26	66
						WEIGHT	35 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


CHAIRS

201 TAVERN ARM		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	*Pre-Finished: P41	\$480	\$530	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	30.5	75
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$540	\$590	0.75(2)	DEPTH	19	48
					WIDTH	21.5	54
					ARM	28	69
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P41 Autumn Wood seat (WS) pictured.				WEIGHT	9 lbs	
				PACK	1		


205 TAVERN		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM		
	*Pre-Finished: P41	\$400	\$450	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	30.5 75	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$460	\$510	0.75(2)	DEPTH	19 48	
					WIDTH	21.5 54	
					WEIGHT	8 lbs	
					Note: *Pre-Finished options: P41 Autumn Wood seat (WS) pictured.		PACK


206 MONET LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	4	\$1,140	72	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	27	69
						ARM	26	66
	Note:					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
					PACK	1		


207 AMARETTO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	4	\$1,140	72	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	27	69
						ARM	26	66
	Note:					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


208 TERRAGON LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	4	\$1,110	72	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	27	69
						ARM	26	66
	Note:					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS

209 GUSTAV		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	209-WS / WB (wood seat / wood back)	\$570				HEIGHT	32	81
	209-WS / UBP (wood seat / uph back pad)	\$650	0.75(4)	\$670	13.5(4)	DEPTH	21.5	55
	209-USP / WB (uph seat pad / wood back)	\$650	0.75(2)	\$670	13.5(2)	WIDTH	19.5	50
	209-USP / UBP (uph seat pad / uph back pad)	\$730	0.75	\$770	13.5	WEIGHT	12 lbs	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered seat pad (USP) & upholstered back pad (UBP) comes standard in stack version. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured.					PACK	1	


210 WASABI		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$510	1.75	\$560	31.5	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$540	1.75	\$590	31.5	DEPTH	21.5	55
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$550	1.75	\$600	31.5	WIDTH	18.5	47
	P70 Satin Brass	\$570	1.75	\$620	31.5	WEIGHT	30 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$600	1.75	\$650	31.5	PACK	1	
Note: See #1210 for matching stool.								


212 GUSTAV ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	212-WS / WB (wood seat / wood back)	\$670				HEIGHT	32	81
	212-WS / UBP (wood seat / uph back pad)	\$750	0.75(4)	\$770	13.5(4)	DEPTH	21.5	55
	212-USP / WB (uph seat pad / wood back)	\$750	0.75(2)	\$770	13.5(2)	WIDTH	23	58
	212-USP / UBP (uph seat pad / uph back pad)	\$830	0.75	\$870	13.5	ARM	26	66
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured.</p>					WEIGHT	14 lbs	
						PACK	1	


217 JAZZ LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,490	4.5	\$1,590	81	HEIGHT	31.5	80
						DEPTH	26.5	67
						WIDTH	27.5	70
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	


219 PORCINI		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	2.5	\$750	45	HEIGHT	38.5	98
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


CHAIRS

220 PORCINI ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$790	2.5	\$870	45	HEIGHT	38.5
	Note:					DEPTH	23
						WIDTH	23
						ARM	23.5
						WEIGHT	30 lbs
						PACK	1


226 CHARLESTON		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	226-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$580	0.75(2)	\$600	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	32
	226-UWRS (uph wrapped seat)	\$620	1.5	\$650	27	DEPTH	21
	226-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$700	0.75(2)	\$720	13.5(2)	WIDTH	18.5
	226-WS (wood seat)	\$660				WEIGHT	26 lbs
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) pictured. See #1226 for matching stool.					PACK	2


228 VIVALDI		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	1	\$760	18	HEIGHT	36
	Note:					DEPTH	23
						WIDTH	20
						WEIGHT	25 lbs
						PACK	1


230 FELINI		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	1.5	\$850	27	HEIGHT	36
	Note: Standard with exposed wood detail on outside back. Add \$70 for COM outside upholstered back pad (UBP); COM remains the same for both options.					DEPTH	23
						WIDTH	20
						WEIGHT	25 lbs
						PACK	1


238 PUMA STACK		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	SHELL OPTIONS	POWDER	P77	P60	YDS	IN	CM
	238-VMP (maple)	\$490	\$520	\$530		HEIGHT	32.5
	238-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$80 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds				DEPTH	19
	*238-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$200 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75 yds				WIDTH	20
	*238-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$590	\$620	\$630	1.5	WEIGHT	18 lbs
	238-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$770	\$800	\$810	1	PACK	3
	Note: Maple Shell: Any standard wood finish. Additional frame finish options: Add \$60 for P70 Satin Brass and \$90 for P75 Antique Brass. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. *Ribbed detail images at www.havaseat.com. Safari veneer shell (VSF) pictured. See #1238 for matching stool.					STACKS	6


CHAIRS

249 CURVI		VENEER SEAT (VS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$490	\$510	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$520	\$540	0.75(2)	DEPTH	21	53
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$530	\$550	0.75(2)	WIDTH	15.5	39
	P70 Satin Brass	\$550	\$570	0.75(2)	WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$580	\$600	0.75(2)	PACK	2	
	Note:						
	Wood: Any standard wood finish. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Veneer seat (VS) pictured.						


250 ADDISON		WOOD SEAT (WS)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$		IN		CM	
	250-LB (low back)	\$650		HEIGHT-LB		33.5	85
				HEIGHT-HB		39	99
	250-HB (high back)	\$650		DEPTH		21	53
				WIDTH		22	56
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. High back (HB) & wood seat (WS) pictured.		WEIGHT		14 lbs		
PACK			1				


251 CENTER		VENEER SEAT (VS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$490	\$530	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$520	\$560	0.75(2)	DEPTH	20.5	52
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$530	\$570	0.75(2)	WIDTH	16	41
	P70 Satin Brass	\$550	\$590	0.75(2)	WEIGHT	15 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$580	\$620	0.75(2)	PACK	2	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Veneer seat (VS) pictured. See #1251 for matching stool.						


254 TETRA LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,300	2	\$1,360	36	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	22.5	57
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


268 COSMO DESK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	268-HB (high back)	\$800	1.5	\$900	27	HEIGHT-HB	40	102
	268-LB (low back)	\$830	1.5	\$930	27	HEIGHT-LB	38	97
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	21	53
	Note: P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. High back (HB) pictured.					SEAT	17.5-21	44-53
						WEIGHT	38 lbs	
					PACK	1		


CHAIRS


269 COSMO ARM DESK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	269-HB (high back)	\$890	1.5	\$990	27	HEIGHT-HB	40	102
						HEIGHT-LB	38	97
	269-LB (low back)	\$920	1.5	\$1,020	27	DEPTH	24.5	62
	<div>Note: P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Low back (LB) pictured.</div>					WIDTH	21	53
						SEAT	17.5-21	44-53
						WEIGHT	44 lbs	
PACK						1		

273 TRILLIUM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$680	1.5	\$730	27	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	


276 PIERRE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$650	1.5	\$700	27	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	


278 UPTOWN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$650	1.5	\$700	27	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	


280 MIA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$600	1(2)	\$630	18(2)	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	


283 TROY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	1.75	\$850	31.5	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1283 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


CHAIRS


284 LASLO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$740	2	\$820	36	HEIGHT	38	97
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1284 for matching stool.					PACK	1	

285 DUNCAN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,190	2.5	\$1,290	45	HEIGHT	18	46
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,220	2.5	\$1,320	45	DEPTH	20	51
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,230	2.5	\$1,330	45	WIDTH	40	102
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


291 ZARA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,310	3	\$1,430	54	HEIGHT	18	46
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,330	3	\$1,450	54	DEPTH	20	51
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,350	3	\$1,470	54	WIDTH	40	102
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					WEIGHT	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	


292 REUBEN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,290	2.5	\$1,390	45	HEIGHT	18	46
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,330	2.5	\$1,430	45	DEPTH	20	51
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,340	2.5	\$1,440	45	WIDTH	40	102
	P70 Satin Brass	\$1,380	2.5	\$1,480	45	WEIGHT	45 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,420	2.5	\$1,520	45	PACK	1	
Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.								


294 PALOMA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,230	3.5	\$1,330	63	HEIGHT	18	46
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,260	3.5	\$1,360	63	DEPTH	20	51
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,270	3.5	\$1,370	63	WIDTH	40	102
	P70 Satin Brass	\$1,290	3.5	\$1,390	63	WEIGHT	45 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,320	3.5	\$1,420	63	PACK	1	
Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.								


302 MAGNOLIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	1.5	\$700	27	HEIGHT	38.5	98
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					PACK	1	


CHAIRS


303 MAGNOLIA ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1.5	\$760	27	HEIGHT	38.5	98
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22.5	57
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	

306 ZODIAC STACK			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	306-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$290	HEIGHT	31.5	80
			DEPTH	21	53
	306-SB (sled base)	\$330	WIDTH-SMLG	18	46
			WIDTH-SB	22.5	57
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Polypropylene shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p> <p>Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) pictured. See #1306 for matching stool.</p>		WEIGHT	18 lbs	
			PACK	2	
STACKS			5		


309 CHARLIE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$530	1.5	\$590	27	HEIGHT	34.5	88
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1309 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


310 JERSEY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$520	1.5	\$570	27	HEIGHT	34.5	88
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1310 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


317 MORI ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$640	1.25	\$700	22.5	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	25	64
	Note:					WEIGHT	33 lbs	
					PACK	1		


327 LUBLIN		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$470	\$520	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	35	89	
					DEPTH	20.5	52	
					WIDTH	17	43	
					SEAT	18	46	
	Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured.				WEIGHT	61 lbs		
					PACK	1		


CHAIRS


332 SPARTAN		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$420	\$470	0.75 (2)	HEIGHT	31.5	80
					DEPTH	17	43
					WIDTH	18	46
					WEIGHT	9 lbs	
Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1332 for matching stool.				PACK	1		

333 LULA		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$450	\$500	0.75 (2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
					DEPTH	16.5	42
					WIDTH	17	43
					WEIGHT	9 lbs	
	Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1333 for matching stool.				PACK	1	


334 ALTO		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$450	\$500	0.75 (2)	HEIGHT	31	79	
					DEPTH	16	41	
					WIDTH	18	46	
					WEIGHT	10 lbs		
	<div>Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #1334 for matching stool.</div>				PACK	1		


336 MARTINI		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1.5	\$690	27	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	22.5	57
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1336 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


338 HERMOSA		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$420	\$470	0.75 (2)	HEIGHT	31.5	80
					DEPTH	18	46
					WIDTH	18	46
					SEAT	18	46
	Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1338 for matching stool.				WEIGHT	81 lbs	
					PACK	1	


339G GODIVA GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$870	2.5	\$970	45	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	23	58
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
	Note: See #1339 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


CHAIRS


341G ESPRESSO GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$590	1.5	\$650	27	HEIGHT	33	84
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1.5	\$680	27	DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry					PACK	2	

342 NICO ARM		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$480	\$530	0.75 (2)	HEIGHT	31	79
					DEPTH	16	41
					WIDTH	21.5	55
					ARM	28.5	72
	Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1342 for matching stool.				WEIGHT	10 lbs	
					PACK	1	


343 ZORY		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$480	\$530	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	35.5	90
					DEPTH	21	53
					WIDTH	17	43
					SEAT	18	46
	Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured.				WEIGHT	61 lbs	
					PACK	1	


348 LAVA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Fully Upholstered	\$490	2	\$530	36	HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	16 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


349 COCCO ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	1	\$760	18	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note:					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	


350 COCCO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$660	1	\$700	18	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


CHAIRS


351 MERLOT ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$740	1.5	\$810	27	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	27	69
	Note:					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
					PACK	1		

352 MERLOT		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$660	1.5	\$730	27	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


354 CIRQUE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$940	2.5	\$1,040	45	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	27	69
	Note:					WEIGHT	33 lbs	
						PACK	1	


355 CAMBRIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	2	\$760	36	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	

356 CAMBRIA ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$820	2	\$910	36	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						ARM	27	69
	Note:					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
						PACK	1	


358 LEXINGTON		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1	\$710	18	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	21	53
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
	Note: See #1358 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


CHAIRS


361 DECO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,050	2.5	\$1,150	45	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	23	58
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
Note: See #1361 for matching stool.					PACK	1		

362 DECO ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,250	2.5	\$1,350	45	HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note: See #1361 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
					PACK	1		


365 MONIQUE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	365-VB (veneer back)	\$1,880	2	\$2,080	36	HEIGHT	38	97
	365-WBB (wood band back)	\$1,780	3	\$1,980	54	DEPTH	26	66
	365-UB (fully upholstered back)	\$1,290	3.5	\$1,490	63	WIDTH	24	61
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Veneer back (VB) pictured.								


370 RITZ STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1(2)	\$690	18(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
						PACK	2	
Note: See #1370 for matching stool.					STACKS	5		


371 RITZ ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$850	1(2)	\$870	18(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1370 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						STACKS	4	


374 CAMELOT LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	2.5	\$990	45	HEIGHT	31	79
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	23	58
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


CHAIRS


375 MARQUIS STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1(2)	\$690	18(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1375 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	

376 MARQUIS ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$850	1(2)	\$870	18(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1375 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	1	
STACKS						4		


378 HUDSON STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	1.5	\$680	27	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: See #1378 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
						STACK	5	


379 HUDSON ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$810	1.5	\$860	27	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1378 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						STACK	4	


381 DOMINO		ALUMINUM POWDER	P77 POLISHED CHROME	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	381-STK / SMLG (stack / straight metal legs)	\$530	\$570	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	<p>Note: Polypropylene shell; view polypropylene shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com. Available in P60 Satin Chrome frame; pricing upon request. Suitable for outdoor use. See #1381 for matching stool.</p>			DEPTH	20.5	52
				WIDTH	19	48
				WEIGHT	16 lbs	
				PACK	4	
				STACK	5	


382 DOMINO ARM		ALUMINUM POWDER	P77 POLISHED CHROME	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	382-STK / SMLG (stack / straight metal legs)	\$650	\$690	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	<p>Note: Polypropylene shell; view polypropylene shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com. Available in P60 Satin Chrome frame; pricing upon request. Suitable for outdoor use. See #1381 for matching stool.</p>			DEPTH	20.5	52
				WIDTH	23	58
				ARM	26	66
				WEIGHT	18 lbs	
				PACK	3	
	STACK	4				


CHAIRS

386 LINDEN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$570	2	\$620	36	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	18.5	47
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
	Note: See #1386 for matching barstool.					PACK	2	

388G CLIFTON GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44/P104	\$490	1	\$530	18	HEIGHT	33	84
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$530	1	\$570	18	DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry / P104 Wenge Add \$170 for stacking arm. See #1388 for matching stool.					PACK	2	

391 VALENCIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	2.25	\$770	40.5	HEIGHT	37.5	95
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	

392 PLATINUM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1.5	\$770	27	HEIGHT	37.5	95
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1392 for matching stool.					PACK	1	

394G MAESTRO GRAND		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	394G-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$650	1.75	\$730	31.5	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	23.5	60
	394G-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$670	1.75	\$750	31.5	WIDTH	22	56
						HEIGHT-DKB	32.5-34	83-86
	394G-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$790	1.75	\$870	31.5	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
						WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	394G-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$790	1.75	\$870	31.5	SEAT-DKB	19-22.5	48-57
						HEIGHT-ADKB	35-42	89-107
	394G-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$830	1.75	\$910	31.5	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
					WIDTH-ADKB	27	69	
	394G-DKB (desk base)	\$770	1.75	\$850	31.5	SEAT-ADKB	20-27	51-69
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
	394G-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$850	1.75	\$930	31.5	PACK	1	
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1394 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


CHAIRS


395 MAESTRO ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	395-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$780	2	\$880	36	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	395-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$800	2	\$900	36	DEPTH	22.5	57
	395-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,030	36	WIDTH	25	64
	395-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,030	36	ARM	27	69
	395-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$970	2	\$1,070	36	HEIGHT-DKB	31.5-35	80-89
	395-DKB (desk base)	\$910	2	\$1,010	36	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	395-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,070	2	\$1,170	36	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1394 for matching stool.</p>				Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30		
P60 Satin Chrome					Add \$40			
P70 Satin Brass					Add \$60			
				P75 Antique Brass	Add \$90			


396-LB MAESTRO LOUNGE (LOW BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS					
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM			
	396-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,160	2.25	\$1,260	40.5	HEIGHT	32	81			
	396-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,290	2.25	\$1,390	40.5	DEPTH	27	69			
						WIDTH	28	71			
						ARM	27	69			
						WEIGHT	22 lbs				
						PACK	1				
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>				Additional metal finish options:						
					P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30					
					P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$40					
P70 Satin Brass					Add \$60						
P75 Antique Brass					Add \$90						


397-HB MAESTRO LOUNGE (HIGH BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS					
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM			
	397-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,260	2.5	\$1,360	45	HEIGHT	40	102			
	397-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,390	2.5	\$1,490	45	DEPTH	28	71			
						WIDTH	28	71			
						ARM	27	69			
						WEIGHT	28 lbs				
						PACK	1				
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>				Additional metal finish options:						
					P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30					
					P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$40					
P70 Satin Brass					Add \$60						
P75 Antique Brass					Add \$90						

CHAIRS


398 MAESTRO TREND ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	398-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$790	2	\$890	36	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	398-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$810	2	\$910	36	DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	24.5	62
						ARM	24.5	62
	398-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,030	36	HEIGHT-DKB	31.5-35	80-89
						DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	398-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,030	36	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
						ARM-DKB	22.5-26.5	59-67
	398-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$970	2	\$1,070	36	SEAT-DKB	19-22.5	48-57
						WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	398-DKB (desk base)	\$910	2	\$1,010	36	PACK	1	
	398-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,080	2	\$1,180	36			
<p>NOTE:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) pictured. See #1394 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


400 LONSDALE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$680	2	\$770	36	HEIGHT	38.5	98
	Note: See #1400 for matching stool.					DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	


406 BOUTIQUE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$430	2	\$470	36	HEIGHT	18	46
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.					DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						WEIGHT	16 lbs	
						PACK	2	


407 TULSA STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	1.75	\$660	31.5	HEIGHT	34	86
	Note:					DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


CHAIRS


408 TULSA ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1.75	\$760	31.5	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note:					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	
					STACKS	4		

413 BRONX		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	413-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$600	0.75(2)	\$620	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	30.5	77
	413-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$720	0.75(2)	\$740	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	413-WS (wood seat)	\$680				WIDTH	24	61
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</p> <p>Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP).</p> <p>Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #1413 for matching stool.</p>					WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	

415 BUFFALO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	415-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$680	0.75(2)	\$700	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	30.5	77
	415-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$800	0.75(2)	\$820	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	415-WS (wood seat)	\$760				WIDTH	24.5	62
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</p> <p>Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP).</p> <p>Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #1415 for matching stool.</p>					WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	


416 FRESNO		WOOD BACK (WB)		UPH BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	416-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$580	0.75(2)	\$650	0.75	HEIGHT	33	84
	416-UWRS (uph wrapped seat)	\$620	2(2)	\$690	2.75(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	416-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$700	0.75(2)	\$770	0.75	WIDTH	20	51
	416-WS (wood seat)	\$660				WEIGHT	22 lbs	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP). Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1416 for matching stool.						PACK	2	


417 RAMA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$690	1.75	\$840	31.5	HEIGHT	31	79
	Note: See #1417 for matching stool.					DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


420 RANCHO STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	420-MS (metal seat)	\$340				HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21	53
	420-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$390	0.5(2)	\$400	9(2)	WIDTH	17.5	44
						WEIGHT	11 lbs	
	<p>Note: Metal: Galvanized or Gunmetal; view finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com. Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. Add \$60 for upholstered back pad (UBP - 0.5 yds per chair). Upholstered seat pad (USP) & Gunmetal finish pictured. See #1420 for matching stool.</p>					PACK	4	
STACKS						4		


COM fabric based on plain non-directional material. -- Visit www.havaseat.com for all finish options.

CHAIRS


420G RANCHO GRAND STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	420G-MS (metal seat)	\$370				HEIGHT	33	84
	420G-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$420	0.75(2)	\$440	13.5(2)	DEPTH	23.5	60
	Note: Metal: Galvanized or Gunmetal; view finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com . Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. \$60 for upholstered back pad (UBP - 0.5 yds per chair). Metal Seat (MS) & Galvanized finish pictured.					WIDTH	19.5	50
						WEIGHT	14 lbs	
						PACK	4	
						STACKS	4	


425 BERGSON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	425-UPOS (upholstered pullover seat)	\$640	1.5	\$680	27	HEIGHT	33	84
	425-UWRS (upholstered wrapped seat)	\$690	2	\$710	36	DEPTH	19.5	50
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Standard with fully upholstered back. Upholstered wrapped seat (UWRS) pictured. See #1425 for matching stool.					WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	23 lbs	
						PACK	2	


426 TUSCANY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	426-US / UB (upholstered seat & uph back)	\$420	1	\$480	18	HEIGHT	34	86
	426-US / WBM (upholstered seat & maple wood back)	\$490	0.75(2)	\$550	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	426-WSM / WBM (maple wood seat & maple wood back)	\$550				WIDTH	18.5	47
	426-WSW / WBW (walnut wood seat & walnut wood back)	\$650				WEIGHT	32 lbs	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. For live edge seat & back, \$790 for maple & \$890 for walnut. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1426 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


429 SCHOLAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	429-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$500				HEIGHT	32.5	83
	429-UPOS / WB (uph pullover seat & wood back)	\$500	0.75(2)	\$520	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	429-USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$570	0.75(2)	\$590	13.5(2)	WIDTH	20	51
	429-USP / UBP (uph seat pad & uph back pad)	\$640	0.75	\$680	13.5	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1429 for matching stool.				Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$40	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$50	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$90	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$130	


CHAIRS

438 SPRINT		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	438-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$500				HEIGHT	32	81
	438-UPOS / WB (uph pullover seat & wood back)	\$500	0.75(2)	\$520	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19	48
	438-USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$570	0.75(2)	\$590	13.5(2)	WIDTH	17.5	44
	438-USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$570	0.75(2)	\$590	13.5(2)	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	438-USP / UBP (uph seat pad & uph back pad)	\$640	1	\$680	18	PACK	2	
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1438 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$40
						P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$50
						P70 Satin Brass		Add \$90
P75 Antique Brass						Add \$130		


440 BLAKE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	1.75	\$940	31.5	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	22	56
						WEIGHT	23 lbs	
	Note: See #1440 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


441 BLAKE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$980	2.5	\$1,030	45	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	22	56
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1441 for matching stool.					WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	1	


443 OSLO		WOOD BACK (WB)		UPH BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	443-STK (stack)	\$530	0.75(2)	\$590	0.75	HEIGHT	31.5	80
	443-NSTK (non-stack)	\$530	0.75(2)	\$590	0.75	DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	13 lbs	
						PACK	2	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Non-stack (NSTK) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1443 for matching stool.					STACKS	5	


444 OSLO ARM		WOOD BACK (WB)		UPH BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	444-STK (stack)	\$630	1(2)	\$690	1	HEIGHT	31.5	80
	444-NSTK (non-stack)	\$630	1(2)	\$690	1	DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	22	56
						ARM	25.5	65
						WEIGHT	16 lbs	
	<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Non-stack (NSTK) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1443 for matching armless stool.</div>					PACK	1	
						STACK	3	


CHAIRS

445 MOSCATO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	1.75	\$940	31.5	HEIGHT	32	84
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	22	56
						WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	Note: See #1445 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


446 MOSCATO ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$980	2.5	\$1,030	45	HEIGHT	32	84
						DEPTH	21.5	58
						WIDTH	22	53
						ARM	26.5	66
	Note: See #1446 for matching stool.					WEIGHT	24 lbs	
PACK						1		


447 IBIZA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	2.25	\$940	40.5	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22.5	57
						WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	Note: See #1447 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


451 AMALFI ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	451-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$970				HEIGHT 31	79
	451-UPOS / WB (uph pullover seat & wood back)	\$1,000	0.5(2)	\$1,050	9(2)	DEPTH 21	53
	451-USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$1,060	0.5(2)	\$1,210	9(2)	WIDTH 21.4	54
	451-UBP / WS (uph back pad & wood seat)	\$1,140	0.5(2)	\$1,290	9(2)	WEIGHT ? lbs	
	451-USP / UBP (uph seat pad & uph back pad)	\$1,250	1	\$1,330	18	PACK ?	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered seat pad (USP) & upholstered back pad (UBP) pictured.						


452 NEWTON STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any standard powder coat finish.	\$460	2	\$510	36	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note: An under-seat ganging device included. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


CHAIRS


454 PYRAMID		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$700	2	\$780	36	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1454 for matching stool.					PACK	2	

457 VERSAILLES		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1.5	\$740	27	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	12 lbs	
	Note: See #1457 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


458 VERSAILLES ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$870	1.75	\$940	31.5	HEIGHT	35	89
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM (H)	26.5	67
						SEAT (H)	18.5	47
	Note: See #1457 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	15 lbs	
						PACK	1	


459 VERSAILLES LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	2	\$1,060	36	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	27.5	70
						ARM (H)	24	61
	Note:					SEAT (H)	17	43
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
						PACK	1	


460 ZEN STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,290	0.75(2)	\$1,310	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						WEIGHT	14 lbs	
	Note: See #1460 for matching stool.					PACK	1	
						STACK	4	


461 ZEN ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,430	1(2)	\$1,450	18(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM (H)	26.5	
	Note: See #1460 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	15 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						STACK	3	


CHAIRS

462 ZEN LOUNGE		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,830	1.5	\$1,860	27	HEIGHT	29	74
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	27.5	70
						ARM (H)	25	64
	Note:					SEAT (H)	17	43
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
					PACK	1		


466 VERONA ARM		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,160	1.75	HEIGHT	33.5	85
				DEPTH	23	58
				WIDTH	23.5	60
				SEAT H	19	48
				ARM H	27	69
				WEIGHT	22 lbs	
Note: Memo sample required for approval prior to production.			PACK	1		


467 LONDON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	467-OVB (outside veneer back)	\$910	1	\$980	18	HEIGHT	33	84
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish.					DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	1	


468 FONTANA		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	468-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$490	1.5	HEIGHT	33	84
				DEPTH	22	56
	468-WLG (wood legs)	\$730	1.5	WIDTH	19	48
				WEIGHT	16 lbs	
	468-LBWG (low back wood legs)	\$730	1.5	PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. See #1468 for matching stool. Wood legs (WLG) pictured.</p>			Additional bases/metal finish options:		
				STLG (slim tapered metal legs)		
				P77 Polished Chrome	\$540	
P60 Satin Chrome				\$550		
P70 Satin Brass				\$590		
	P75 Antique Brass	\$640				


469 FONTANA ARM		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$970	1.5	HEIGHT	33	84
				DEPTH	23	58
				WIDTH	22	56
				SEAT H	19	48
				ARM H	26	66
				WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note: See #1468 for matching armless stool.			PACK	1	


CHAIRS


470 SAMMY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$750	1.5	\$810	27	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	16 lbs	
	Note: See #1470 for matching stool.					PACK	1	

472 MADRID STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	472-WB (wood back)	\$590	0.75(2)	\$610	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	14 lbs	
	Note: See #1472 for matching stool.					PACK	1	
STACK						4		


473 OLA STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	473-WS (wood seat)	\$700				HEIGHT	32.5	83
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18.5	47
	473-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$740	0.75(2)	\$760	13.5(2)	WEIGHT	18 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	Note: See #1473 for matching stool. Wood seat (WS) pictured.							


475 ELIAS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,090	1	\$1,140	18	HEIGHT	31	79
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	21.5	55
						WEIGHT	16 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note:								


477 STEFANIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	477-WB (wood back)	\$750	0.75(2)	\$780	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	31.5	80
						DEPTH	20	51
	477-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$850	1	\$880	18	WIDTH	20.5	52
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered back pad (UBP) pictured. See #1477 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


478 PRIMA STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	478-WB (wood back)	\$780	2(2)	\$800	36(2)	HEIGHT	30.7	78
						DEPTH	22.4	57
	478-UB (upholstered back)	\$780	2	\$800	36	WIDTH	21.3	54
						WEIGHT	17.5 lbs	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #1478 for matching stool.					PACK	1	
						STACK	3	


CHAIRS


479 MONTAUK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$900	1.75 (3)	\$980	31.5 (3)	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
	Note: Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.					PACK	1	

487 PARADISO ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	1.5	N/A	27	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	27	69
						WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	1	


490-80 VEGA STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	1(2)	\$620	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-80 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
					STACKS	5		


490-81 AVENTURA STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$610	1.5	\$650	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-81 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


490-82 SUKI STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$580	1(2)	\$610	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-82 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


490-83 ARAMIS STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1.5	\$660	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-83 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


CHAIRS


490-84 ESSEX STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	1.25	\$670	22.5	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-84 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		

490-85 HAVANA STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-85 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


490-86 SOHO STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-86 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


490-87 TOGO STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$570	1(2)	\$600	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-87 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


490-88 TRIBECA STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-88 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	


490-89 GLEE STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	1.5	\$670	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1490-89 for matching stool.					PACK	2	
STACKS						5		


CHAIRS

491-80 VEGA ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1(2)	\$720	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-80 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-81 AVENTURA ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$710	1.5	\$750	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-81 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-82 SUKI ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$680	1(2)	\$710	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-82 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-83 ARAMIS ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	1.5	\$760	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-83 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
						STACKS	4	


491-84 ESSEX ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$730	1.25	\$770	22.5	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-84 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


CHAIRS

491-85 HAVANA ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	1(2)	\$750	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-85 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-86 SOHO ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$730	1(2)	\$760	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-86 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-87 TOGO ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1(2)	\$700	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-87 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


491-88 TRIBECA ARM STACK		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	1(2)	\$750	18(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-88 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
						STACKS	4	


491-89 GLEE ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$730	1.5	\$780	27	HEIGHT	33.5	85
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1490-89 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	2	
STACKS						4		


CHAIRS


505 FUSION STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	505-OB (open back)	\$560	1(2)	\$590	18(2)	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	20	51
	505-UB (upholstered back)	\$600	1	\$670	18	WIDTH	18.5	47
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Open back (OB) pictured. See #1505 for matching stool.					WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	2	
						STACKS	5	

506 FUSION ARM STACK		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	506-OB (open back)	\$720	1(2)	\$750	18(2)	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21.5	55
	506-UB (upholstered back)	\$780	1	\$830	18	WIDTH	24	61
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #1505 for matching armless stool.					ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						STACKS	4	


507 SEDONA ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,360	2	\$1,460	36	HEIGHT	31.5	80
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	24	61
	Note:					ARM	28	71
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	1	


508 SORRENTO ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	2	\$1,130	36	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	24	61
	Note:					ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	27 lbs	
						PACK	1	


509 CONRAD ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	1.75	\$1,100	31.5	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	25	64
	Note:					ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	29 lbs	
						PACK	1	


518 LUNA ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,260	2.75	\$1,460	49.5	HEIGHT	30.5	77
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	25	64
	Note:					ARM	27	69
						WEIGHT	50 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS

519 ARISTA ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,090	2.25	\$1,240	40.5	HEIGHT	31	79
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	25.5	65
						ARM	25	64
	Note:					WEIGHT	35 lbs	
						PACK	1	

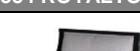
521 MIRAGE LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,290	5	\$1,460	90	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	27	69
						ARM	25	64
	Note:					WEIGHT	35 lbs	
						PACK	1	


522 CYPRESS ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$800	2.25	\$870	40.5	HEIGHT	37.5	95
						DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	22.5	57
						ARM	23.5	60
	Note: See #1523 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	


523 CYPRESS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$680	2.25	\$750	40.5	HEIGHT	37.5	95
	Note: See #1523 for matching stool.					DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	


530 ESPLANE STACK		VENEER SHELL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SHELL OPTIONS	PRICE \$		IN		CM
	530-VMP (maple)	\$490		HEIGHT	32	81
	530-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$80 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds		DEPTH	19	48
	*530-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$200 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75 yds		WIDTH	18	46
	*530-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$490 - COM 1.5 yds		WEIGHT	14 lbs	
	530-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$770 - COM 1 yd		PACK	2	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Maple Shell: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>Minimum orders apply for Safari veneer shell (VSF) & Java veneer shell (JVJ).</p> <p>Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request.</p> <p>Standard with straight metal legs (SMLG). Add \$40 for sled base (SB). Add \$40 for U-brace (UBR).</p> <p>*View upholstered ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p> <p>Maple veneer shell (VMP) pictured. See #1530 for matching stool.</p>		STACKS	6		


CHAIRS


554 ROYALTON LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,690	5.5	\$1,860	99	HEIGHT	37	94
						DEPTH	29	74
						WIDTH	25.5	65
						ARM	25	64
	Note: Available in 42"W Settee (#554-20) and 63"W Sofa (#554-30); pricing upon request.					WEIGHT	45 lbs	
					PACK	1		

566 REGENCY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$800	1.5	\$860	27	HEIGHT	36	91
						DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1566 for matching stool.					PACK	1	


567 REGENCY ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	1.5	\$1,100	27	HEIGHT	36	91
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1566 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


572 NICOLETTE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$890	1.5	\$960	27	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					PACK	1	


573 NICOLETTE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	1.5	\$1,110	27	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						ARM	27.5	70
	Note: Add \$50 for U-Brace (recommended for commercial use).					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


576 COMPASS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$820	2.25	\$890	40.5	HEIGHT	35	89
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1576 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


CHAIRS

577 COMPASS ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	2.25	\$1,090	40.5	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	23.5	60
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1576 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


578 TIMBERLY STACK		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	578-WB (wood back)	\$630	1.75(3)	\$700	HEIGHT	34.5	88
	578-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$690	1.25		DEPTH	22	56
	578-UB (fully upholstered back)	\$730	1.75		WIDTH	18	46
					WEIGHT	22 lbs	
					PACK	2	
				STACKS	5		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</p> <p>Upholstered seat (US) & fully upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #1578 for matching stool.</p>							


579 TIMBERLY ARM STACK		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	579-WB (wood back)	\$750	1.75(3)	\$830	HEIGHT	34.5	88
					DEPTH	22	56
	579-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$810	1.25		WIDTH	23	58
					ARM	26.5	67
	579-UB (fully upholstered back)	\$850	1.75		WEIGHT	26 lbs	
					PACK	1	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered seat (US) & fully upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #1578 for matching armless stool.					STACKS	4	


580 TOPAZ		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$820	2.25	\$890	40.5	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1580 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


584 TOPAZ ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	2.25	\$1,090	40.5	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1580 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS

586 GRAZIE		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	\$680	1(2)	HEIGHT	33	84	
					DEPTH	22.5	57	
					WIDTH	18.5	47	
					WEIGHT	22 lbs		
	Note: See #1586 for matching stool.				PACK	2		


589 CLOE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$680	1.5	\$740	27	HEIGHT	35	89
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1589 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


590 CLOE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM		
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,040	2.5	\$1,190	45	HEIGHT	32 81	
						DEPTH	23.5 60	
						WIDTH	24.5 62	
						ARM	26 66	
	Note: See #1589 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
					PACK	1		


591 CLOE LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,590	5.5	\$1,760	99	HEIGHT	31	79
						DEPTH	28	71
						WIDTH	28	71
						ARM	26	66
	Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	


594G RAY GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM		
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$580	1.75	\$650	31.5	HEIGHT	34 86	
						DEPTH	20 51	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1.75	\$690	31.5	WIDTH	19 48	
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry See #1594 for matching stool.					WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	2	


CHAIRS

685 OPUS		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	POWDER	P77	P60	YDS			
	685-NSTK / US / WB (upholstered seat & wood back)	\$490	\$530	\$540	1(2)	HEIGHT	32	81
	685-NSTK / US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$500	\$540	\$550	1	DEPTH	21	53
	685-NSTK / WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$540	\$580	\$590		WIDTH	18.5	47
	685-STK / US / WB (upholstered seat & wood back)	\$490	\$530	\$540	1(2)	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	685-STK-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$500	\$540	\$550	1	PACK	2	
	685-STK-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$540	\$580	\$590		STAKCS	4	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood Additional frame finish options: Add \$90 for P70 Satin Brass and \$130 for P75 Antique Brass. Stack (STK) version contains no stretchers & has thicker seat frame. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #1685 for matching stool.							


697 PRESTON LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,790	5	\$1,990	90	HEIGHT	32	81
	Note: Add \$50 per 10"x21" kidney pillow in COM (0.75 yds each).					DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	29.5	75
						ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


698 PRESTON ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,050	3	\$1,170	54	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	Note:					DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	24.5	62
						ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
						PACK	1	


699 RADCLIFFE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,050	3.5	\$1,170	63	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	Note:					DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	24.5	62
						ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
						PACK	1	


700-LB AGENCY ARM DESK (LOW BACK)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS		PRICE \$			
	700-ME (mesh upholstery)		\$720	HEIGHT	33-36	84-92
	700-PU (polyurethane upholstery)		\$770	DEPTH	27	69
	700-LE (leather upholstery)		\$1,130	WIDTH	27	69
	Note: Standard in black or white upholstery. Custom upholstery colours available; pricing upon request. P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Guest chair (GTB) model available at the same price. Leather upholstery (LE) pictured.			ARM	26-29	66-74
				SEAT	18-21	46-53
				WEIGHT	30 lbs	
				PACK	1	

CHAIRS


701-HB AGENCY ARM DESK (HIGH BACK)			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$			
	701-ME (mesh upholstery)	\$760	HEIGHT	42-45	107-114
	701-PU (polyurethane upholstery)	\$810	DEPTH	27	69
	701-LE (leather upholstery)	\$1,180	WIDTH	27	69
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Standard in black or white upholstery. Custom upholstery colours available; pricing upon request.</p> <p>P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Guest chair (GTB) model available at the same price. Leather upholstery (LE) pictured.</p>		ARM	26-29	66-74
			SEAT	18-21	46-53
			WEIGHT	35 lbs	
			PACK	1	

706 MORITZ ARM STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	ARM OPTOINS	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	ARM 1*	\$540	\$590	2.5(2)	HEIGHT	34	86	
	ARM 2*	\$540	\$590	2.5(2)	DEPTH	21.5	55	
	ARM 3*	\$540	\$590	2.5(2)	WIDTH	23.5	60	
					ARM (H)	26.5	67	
					WEIGHT	? lbs		
<p>Note: *View arm options on product page at www.havaseat.com Frame is standard in aluminium. Frame finish: *Dura wood / Solid / Metallic. View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. ARM 1 pictured. See #716 for matching chair.</p>					PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		


708 ULTIMA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$350	\$400	2(2)	HEIGHT		34.5	88
					DEPTH		24	61
					WIDTH		18	46
					WEIGHT		17 lbs	
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK		2	
					STACKS		10	


709 SUNA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS				
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$430	\$480	2(2)	HEIGHT	35.5	90	
					DEPTH	23	58	
					WIDTH	18.5	47	
					WEIGHT	14 lbs		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	10		


CHAIRS

710 MOSAIC STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$440	\$490	2(2)	HEIGHT	36.5	93	
					DEPTH	23	58	
					WIDTH	18	46	
					WEIGHT	17 lbs		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Standard with flex back design. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		


711 ESPRIT STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS			
	711 -FB (full back)	\$470	\$520	2(2)	HEIGHT	36.5	
	711 -HDB (handle back)	\$470	\$520	2(2)	DEPTH	22	
	711 -OPB (open back)	\$470	\$520	2(2)	WIDTH	17	
					WEIGHT	17 lbs	
					PACK	2	
					STACKS	5	
<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Frame finish: *Dura wood / Solid / Metallic Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com. Open back (OPB) pictured.</p>							


712 BOLERO STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$430	\$480	2(2)	HEIGHT	34	86	
					DEPTH	24.5	62	
					WIDTH	18	46	
					WEIGHT	15 lbs		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	10		


713 LUMA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$490	\$540	2(2)	HEIGHT	35.5	90	
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Standard with flex back design. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				DEPTH	23	58	
					WIDTH	19	48	
					WEIGHT	20 lbs		
					PACK	2		
					STACKS	10		


714 AFFINIA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$500	\$550	2(2)	HEIGHT		33	84
					DEPTH		23	58
					WIDTH		17.5	44
					WEIGHT		18 lbs	
	<div>Note:</div> <div>Frame is standard in aluminium. Standard with flex back design. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</div>				PACK		2	
					STACKS		5	

CHAIRS

715 SPECTRUM STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$440	\$490	2(2)	HEIGHT	36.5	93	
					DEPTH	23.5	60	
					WIDTH	18	46	
					WEIGHT	15 lbs		
					PACK	2		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Standard with flex back design. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				STACKS	10		


716 MORITZ STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	716-UBXS / UB (upholstered box seat & uph. back)	\$480	\$530	2.5(2)	HEIGHT	34	86	
	716-US / UB (upholstered seat & upholstered back)	\$490	\$540	2.5(2)	DEPTH	21.5	55	
					WIDTH	18	46	
	716-UBXS / UBP (upholstered box seat & uph. back pad)	\$440	\$490	2(2)	WEIGHT	16 lbs		
					PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Frame is standard in aluminium.</p> <p>A metal hand hold is available in Black or Satin Chrome for an additional cost \$18 per chair, ONLY applicable to chairs with fully upholstered backs (no visible metal).</p> <p>Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device.</p> <p>Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request.</p> <p>Frame finish: *Dura wood / Solid / Metallic. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p> <p>Upholstered box seat & upholstered back pad (UBXS / UBP) pictured. See #706 for matching arm chair.</p>								


717 MAYFAIR STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS				
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$440	\$490	2(2)	HEIGHT	38	97	
					DEPTH	23.5	60	
					WIDTH	17.5	44	
					WEIGHT	15 lbs		
					PACK	2		
	STACKS	5						
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>							


718 CARLTON ARM STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM			
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$540	\$590	2	HEIGHT	37	94	
					DEPTH	24.5	62	
					WIDTH	23.5	60	
					ARM(H)	26.5	67	
					WEIGHT	20 lbs		
					PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Frame is standard in aluminium.</p> <p>A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back.</p> <p>Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device.</p> <p>Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request.</p> <p>*View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>								


COM fabric based on plain non-directional material. -- Visit www.havaseat.com for all finish options.


CHAIRS

719 CAPRICE STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$460	\$510	2(2)	HEIGHT 36	91
Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com .					DEPTH 23.5	60
					WIDTH 17.5	44
					WEIGHT 15 lbs	
					PACK 2	
					STACKS 5	


720 MERCER		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$480	\$530	2(2)	HEIGHT 38	97
Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com .					DEPTH 24	61
					WIDTH 19	48
					WEIGHT 18 lbs	
					PACK 2	


721 GEISHA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$450	\$500	2(2)	HEIGHT 36	91
Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com .					DEPTH 23.5	60
					WIDTH 19	48
					WEIGHT 16 lbs	
					PACK 2	
					STACKS 10	


723 BIANCA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$460	\$510	2(2)	HEIGHT 39	99
Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. A hold notch is available at no extra cost, applicable ONLY to chairs with shown metal frames on the back. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com .					DEPTH 23.5	60
					WIDTH 19	48
					WEIGHT 17 lbs	
					PACK 2	
					STACKS 5	


726 DELPHI STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$350	\$400	2(2)	HEIGHT 36	91
Note: Frame is standard in steel. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com .					DEPTH 22.5	57
					WIDTH 19	48
					WEIGHT 20 lbs	
					PACK 2	
					STACKS 5	


CHAIRS

727 JULIET STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$330	\$380	2(2)	HEIGHT		36	91
					DEPTH		23.5	60
					WIDTH		18	46
					WEIGHT		27 lbs	
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in steel. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK		2	
					STACKS		10	


728 KARA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$270	\$320	2(2)	HEIGHT		36.5	93
					DEPTH		21	53
					WIDTH		18	46
					WEIGHT		13 lbs	
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in steel. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK		2	
					STACKS		10	


729 KATANO STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$350	\$400	2(2)	HEIGHT	36	91	
					DEPTH	22.5	57	
					WIDTH	19	48	
					WEIGHT	20 lbs		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in steel. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		


730 MESA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$350	\$400	2(2)	HEIGHT	36	91	
					DEPTH	22.5	57	
					WIDTH	19	48	
					WEIGHT	20 lbs		
	<p>Note: Frame is standard in steel. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	5		


734 KRISTA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS	COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	*Dura wood / Metallic	\$470	\$520	2(2)	HEIGHT		36.5	93
					DEPTH		19.5	50
					WIDTH		18	46
					WEIGHT		15 lbs	
	<div>Note: Frame is standard in aluminium. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. *View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</div>				PACK		2	
					STACKS		5	


CHAIRS

736 ARIA STACK		STANDARD UPH OPTIONS		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM			
	*Dura wood / Solid / Metallic	\$490	\$540	1.75	HEIGHT	36	91	
					DEPTH	18	46	
					WIDTH	22.5	57	
					WEIGHT	20 lbs		
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Frame is standard in aluminium. Standard with flex back design.</p> <p>A metal hand hold is available in Black or Satin Chrome for an additional cost \$18 per chair.</p> <p>Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device.</p> <p>Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request.</p> <p>*View frame finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>				PACK	2		
					STACKS	10		


759G REGGI GRAND		COM PULLOVER (UPOS)		COM WRAPPED (UWRS)		WOOD (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$			
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$490	0.75(2)	\$510	1.75(2)	\$540	HEIGHT	35.5	90
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$520	0.75(2)	\$540	1.75(2)	\$570	DEPTH	19.5	50
							WIDTH	19.5	50
							WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) pictured. See #1759 for matching stool.						PACK	2	


766 BENTON LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	BASE FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM	
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,390	4	\$1,540	72	HEIGHT	33 84
	Note: Add \$70 for base with swivel. Add \$30 for P60 Satin Chrome base.					DEPTH	27 69
						WIDTH	28 71
						ARM	29 74
						WEIGHT	40 lbs
						PACK	1


781 LEDO		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	HEIGHT		DEPTH	WIDTH	ARM
	781-10 Chair	\$3,000	7	IN	34	35	32	34
				CM	86	89	81	86
	781-20 Settee	\$4,600	14	IN	34	35	58	34
				CM	86	89	147	86
	781-30 Sofa	\$6,200	18	IN	34	35	80	34
				CM	86	89	203	86
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Settee (20) pictured.							


787 DAYTONA		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$	YDS	HEIGHT		DEPTH	WIDTH
	787-10 Chair	\$2,800	4	IN	35	31	30
				CM	89	79	76
	787-20 Settee	\$4,240	8	IN	35	31	60
				CM	89	79	152
	787-30 Sofa	\$5,680	11	IN	35	31	84
				CM	89	79	213
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Add \$200 for arms. Custom sizes available; pricing upon request. Chair (10) pictured.						


CHAIRS

788 GLAM LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,500	6	\$1,750	108	HEIGHT	38.5	98
						DEPTH	33.5	85
						WIDTH	28.5	72
						ARM	25	64
	Note:					WEIGHT	65 lbs	
					PACK	1		


802 IVORY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	802-WB (wood back)	\$590	1(2)	\$620	18(2)	HEIGHT	35	89
	802-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$660	1	\$690	18	DEPTH	23	58
	<div>Note:</div> <div>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</div> <div>Wood back (WB) pictured. See #1802 for matching stool.</div>					WIDTH	18.5	47
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	2	


805 MORGAN		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	HEIGHT	37	94
						DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	2	


807 SAGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$530	2	\$590	36	HEIGHT	32
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$570	2	\$630	36	DEPTH	81
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$580	2	\$640	36	WIDTH	56
	P70 Satin Brass	\$620	2	\$680	36	WEIGHT	48
	P75 Antique Brass	\$660	2	\$720	36	PACK	24 lbs
	Note: See #1807 for matching stool.						1

810 MORENO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$990	4	\$1,140	72	HEIGHT	28	71
						DEPTH	28	71
						WIDTH	28	71
						ARM	26.5	67
	Note:					WEIGHT	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS


813 PAMPLONA		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	813-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$680	1.5	\$760	27	HEIGHT	32	81
	813-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$700	1.5	\$780	27	DEPTH	23.5	60
						WIDTH	20.5	52
	813-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$820	1.5	\$900	27	HEIGHT-DKB	31-34	79-87
						DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	813-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$820	1.5	\$900	27	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
						SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
	813-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$860	1.5	\$940	27	WEIGHT	21 lbs	
						PACK	1	
813-DKB (desk base)	\$800	1.5	\$880	27				
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1813 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	

814 PAMPLONA ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	814-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$800	2	\$900	36	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	814-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$820	2	\$920	36	DEPTH	23.5	60
	814-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$940	2	\$1,040	36	WIDTH	23	58
	814-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$940	2	\$1,040	36	ARM	26.5	67
	814-PLGB (walnut plywood legs)	\$980	2	\$1,080	36	HEIGHT-DKB	31.5-34.5	80-88
	814-DKB (desk base)	\$920	2	\$1,020	36	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	814-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,090	2	\$1,190	36	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1814 for matching stool.</p>					ARM-DKB	26-29	66-74
						SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
WEIGHT						33 lbs		
PACK						1		
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1814 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


815-LB PAMPLONA LOUNGE (LOW BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	815-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,180	2.25	\$1,280	40.5	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	27	26
	815-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,280	2.25	\$1,380	40.5	ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	35 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.		
				P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30			
				P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$40			
			P70 Satin Brass	Add \$60				
			P75 Antique Brass	Add \$90				


CHAIRS


816-HB PAMPLONA LOUNGE (HIGH BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	816-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,270	2.5	\$1,370	45	HEIGHT	38	97
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	27	69
	816-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,370	2.5	\$1,470	45	ARM	26	66
						WEIGHT	37.5 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>					Additional metal finish options:		
P77 Polished Chrome						Add \$30		
P60 Satin Chrome						Add \$40		
P70 Satin Brass						Add \$60		
P75 Antique Brass						Add \$90		

818 SERAFINA		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	818-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$680	1.5	\$760	27	HEIGHT	32	81
						DEPTH	22.5	57
	818-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$700	1.5	\$780	27	WIDTH	23	58
						HEIGHT-DKB	31-34	79-87
	818-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$820	1.5	\$900	27	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
						WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	818-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$820	1.5	\$800	27	SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
						HEIGHT-ADKB	34.5-41.5	88-105
	818-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$860	1.5	\$940	27	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
	818-DKB (desk base)	\$800	1.5	\$880	27	SEAT-ADKB	22-29	56-74
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
	818-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$880	1.5	\$960	27	PACK	1	
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


CHAIRS


819 SERAFINA ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	819-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$800	2	\$900	36	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	819-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$820	2	\$920	36	DEPTH	24.5	62
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	26.5	67
	819-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$940	2	\$1,040	36	HEIGHT-DKB	32.5-35.5	83-90
						DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	819-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$940	2	\$1,040	36	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
						ARM-DKB	26-29	66-74
	819-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$980	2	\$1,080	36	SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
WEIGHT						31 lbs		
819-DKB (desk base)	\$920	2	\$1,020	36	PACK	1		
819-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,090	2	\$1,190	36				
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	

820-LB SERAFINA LOUNGE (LOW BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	820-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,030	2.25	\$1,130	40.5	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	30	76
	820-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,130	2.25	\$1,230	40.5	ARM	26.5	67
						WEIGHT	33 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<div>Note:</div> <div>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</div> <div>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</div> <div>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</div> <div>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</div>					Additional metal finish options:		
P77 Polished Chrome						Add \$30		
P60 Satin Chrome						Add \$40		
P70 Satin Brass						Add \$60		
P75 Antique Brass						Add \$90		


821-HB SERAFINA LOUNGE (HIGH BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	821-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,170	2.5	\$1,270	45	HEIGHT	39.5	100
						DEPTH	27	69
						WIDTH	30	76
	821-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,270	2.5	\$1,370	45	ARM	26.5	67
						WEIGHT	35 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>					Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30
P60 Satin Chrome						Add \$40		
P70 Satin Brass						Add \$60		
P75 Antique Brass						Add \$90		


CHAIRS

830 BALTHAZAR		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	830-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$650	1.5	\$760	27	HEIGHT	36	91
						DEPTH	23	58
	830-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$670	1.5	\$780	27	WIDTH	20	51
						HEIGHT-DKB	35-38	89-97
	830-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$790	1.5	\$900	27	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
						WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	830-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$790	1.5	\$900	27	SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
	830-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$830	1.5	\$940	27	PACK	1	
	830-DKB (desk base)	\$770	1.5	\$880	27			
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.					Additional metal finish options:			
Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1830 for matching stool.					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


831 BALTHAZAR ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	831-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$790	2	\$900	36	HEIGHT	36	91
						DEPTH	23	58
	831-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$810	2	\$920	36	WIDTH	21.5	55
						ARM	27	69
	831-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,040	36	HEIGHT-DKB	35-38	89-97
						DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	831-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$930	2	\$1,040	36	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
						ARM-DKB	26.5-29.5	68-75
	831-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$970	2	\$1,080	36	SEAT-DKB	17-20	44-51
					WEIGHT	22 lbs		
831-DKB (desk base)	\$910	2	\$1,020	36	PACK	1		
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1830 for matching armless stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	

CHAIRS


834 SONNET ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	834-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$860	1.75	\$960	31.5	HEIGHT	32	81
	834-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$870	1.75	\$970	31.5	DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	28	71
						ARM	27	69
	834-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$990	1.75	\$1,090	31.5	HEIGHT-DKB	31-34	79-87
						DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	834-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$990	1.75	\$1,090	31.5	WIDTH-DKB	27	69
						ARM-DKB	26.5-29.5	68-75
	834-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$1,030	1.75	\$1,130	31.5	SEAT-DKB	19-22.5	48-57
WEIGHT						23.5 lbs		
834-DKB (desk base)	\$980	1.75	\$1,080	31.5	PACK	1		
834-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,140	1.75	\$1,240	31.5				
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


836 SOFIA LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	836-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$2,140	4	\$2,240	72	HEIGHT	45	114
	836-XTB (tall X base)	\$2,120	4	\$2,220	72	DEPTH	29	74
	836-XFB (flat X base)	\$2,200	4	\$2,300	72	WIDTH	30.5	77
	836-DB (disc base)	\$2,200	4	\$2,300	72	ARM	22	56
	836-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$2,290	4	\$2,290	72	SEAT	22	56
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.						WEIGHT	70 lbs
						PACK	1	


837 JAZMIN LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	837-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$2,230	4	\$2,330	72	HEIGHT	47	119
	837-XTB (tall X base)	\$2,200	4	\$2,300	72	DEPTH	30	76
	837-XFB (flat X base)	\$2,310	4	\$2,410	72	WIDTH	32	81
	837-DB (disc base)	\$2,320	4	\$2,420	72	ARM	23	58
	837-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$2,390	4	\$2,490	72	SEAT	17	43
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Disc Base (DB) pictured.</p>						WEIGHT	77 lbs
							PACK	1


840 LUXOR		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	1	\$810	18	HEIGHT	38	97
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	20	51
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1840 for matching stool.					PACK	2	

CHAIRS

841 LUXOR ARM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,120	1	\$1,160	18	HEIGHT	38	97
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	24	61
						ARM	26	66
	Note: See #1840 for matching armless stool.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
					PACK	1		

860 RIVIERA ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	860-VB (veneer back)	\$1,390	0.75(2)	\$1,420	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	32	81
	860-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$1,470	0.75	\$1,520	13.5	DEPTH	22.5	57
	860-UB (upholstered back)	\$1,540	2.5	\$1,600	45	WIDTH	24	61
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Upholstered back (UB) pictured.					ARM	27.5	70
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
					PACK	1		


862 RIBBON ARM		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	862-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,450		\$1,500	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	862-TWLG (tapared wood legs)			\$1,600	0.75(2)	DEPTH	23.5	60
	862-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)			\$1,700	0.75(2)	WIDTH	22	56
	862-DKB (desk base)			\$1,600	0.75(2)	ARM (H)	28	71
Note: Standard with walnut veneer shell with clear coat. Deduct \$200 for beech shell and beech plywood legs if applicable. Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$10 for P77 Polished Chrome and P60 Satin Chrome. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Walnut shell and walnut plywood legs (PLGW) pictured.						WEIGHT	18 lbs	
						PACK	1	

870 BOTTICELLI		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$530	1	\$570	18	HEIGHT	35	89
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	19	48
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
	Note: See #1870 for matching stool.					PACK	2	


872-LB REGENT STACK (LOW BACK)		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	872-LB (low back)	\$530	2	\$570	36	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	872-LBX (low back, X detail)	\$560	2	\$620	36	DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	18	46
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	2	
						STACKS	8	
<p>Note: Frame is standard in metal. A metal hand hold is available in Black or Satin Chrome for an additional cost \$18 per chair. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. Finish: Faux wood, Solid or Metallic. View frame finishes and back options on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p>								

CHAIRS


873-HB REGENT STACK (HIGH BACK)		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	873-HB (high back)	\$530	2	\$560	36	HEIGHT	37	94
						DEPTH	24	61
						WIDTH	18	46
	873-HBX (high back, X detail)	\$560	2	\$610	36	WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	2	
Note: Frame is standard in metal. A metal hand hold is available in Black or Satin Chrome for an additional cost \$18 per chair. Add \$18 for an under-seat ganging device. Compatible chair dolly available, price upon request. Finish: Faux wood, Solid or Metallic. View frame finishes and back options on product page at www.havaseat.com .						STACKS	8	


875 OLYMPUS		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$970	2	\$1,000	36	HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	49	124
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note: Fixed upholstered seat. Custom sizes & various wood species available; pricing upon request.								


876 MONTEREY		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	876-WS (wood seat)	\$3,000				HEIGHT	18	46
						DEPTH	20	51
	876-CUS (single long cushion)	\$3,200	2	\$3,260	36	WIDTH	72	183
						WEIGHT-WS	80 lbs	
	876-CUT (3 X box cushions)	\$3,300	4.5	\$3,420	81	WEIGHT-UPH	95 lbs	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Standard in walnut; for maple specie deduct \$900. Custom sizes, various wood species & any standard wood finish available; pricing upon request. Single long cushion (CUS) and solid walnut specie pictured.						PACK	1	

877 BLEEKER DESK		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$620	1.75	\$640	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	31-35	79-89
						DEPTH	26	66
						WIDTH	27	69
						SEAT	18-22	46-56
						WEIGHT	45 lbs	
Note: Standard with fully upholstered seat. Veneer Back: Any standard wood finish. P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Upholstered back (UB) pictured.						PACK	1	


CHAIRS


879 ALEXANDRIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	879-WF / PLGB (waterfall seat & beech plywood legs)	\$770	2	\$820	36	HEIGHT	34	86
	879-WF / DKB (waterfall seat & desk base / black)	\$710	2	\$760	36	DEPTH	22.5	57
	879-WF / DKB (waterfall seat & desk base / p77 polished chrome)	\$770	2	\$820	36	WIDTH	25	64
	879-UBXS / PLGB (uph box seat & beech plywood legs)	\$800	2	\$850	36	ARM	26	66
	879-UBXS / DKB (uph box seat & desk base / black)	\$740	2	\$790	36	HEIGHT-DKB	28.5-32.5	72-83
	879-UBXS / DKB (uph box seat & desk base / p77 polished chrome)	\$800	2	\$850	36	DEPTH-DKB	26	66
	<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Desk base (DKB) is five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. 879-UBXS / PLGB has a seat height of 19". Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Waterfall seat & Desk base & Black (WF / DKB) pictured.</div>					WIDTH-DKB	26	66
						ARM-DKB	22-26	56-66
						SEAT-DKB	15-19	38-48
WEIGHT						22 lbs		
					WEIGHT-DKB	25 lbs		
					PACK	1		


880 BAZA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	880-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$570	1.75	\$650	31.5	HEIGHT	33	84
	880-TMLG-R (tapered metal legs)	\$590	1.75	\$670	31.5	DEPTH	22	56
	880-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$760	1.75	\$840	31.5	WIDTH	20.5	52
	880-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$770	1.75	\$850	31.5	HEIGHT-ADKB	35.5-42.5	90-108
	880-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$810	1.75	\$890	31.5	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
	880-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$900	1.75	\$980	31.5	WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
	880-DKB (desk base)	\$670	1.75	\$750	31.5	SEAT-ADKB	21-28	53-71
	880-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$770	1.75	\$850	31.5	WEIGHT	14 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Tapered Metal Legs (TMLG) pictured. See #1880 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


889 BARRIO		VENNER BACK		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM		
	889-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$640	1(2)	HEIGHT	31	79
	889-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$660	1(2)	DEPTH	22	56
				WIDTH	21	53
				HEIGHT-DKB	31-34	79-87
	889-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$830	1(2)	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
				WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	889-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$840	1(2)	SEAT-DKB	17.5-20.5	45-52
				WEIGHT	18 lbs	
	889-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$880	1(2)	PACK	1	
889-DKB (desk base)	\$740	1(2)				
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) pictured. See #1889 for matching stool.</p>			Additional metal finish options:			
			P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
			P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
			P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
			P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	


CHAIRS

890 SHITAKE			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$			
	890-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$630	HEIGHT-LG	30.5	77
	890-SB (sled base)	\$740	HEIGHT-SB	31.5	80
			DEPTH	22.5	57
			WIDTH-LG	22	56
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>Polypropylene shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) pictured. See #1890 for matching stool.</p>		WIDTH-SB	21	53
			WEIGHT	20 lbs	
PACK			1		



891 BLEEKER		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	891-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$610	1.75	\$630	1(2)	HEIGHT	34	86
	891-TMLG-R (tapered metal legs)	\$630	1.75	\$650	1(2)	DEPTH	21	53
	891-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$800	1.75	\$820	1(2)	WIDTH	21	53
	891-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$810	1.75	\$830	1(2)	HEIGHT-ADKB	34.5-41.5	88-105
	891-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$850	1.75	\$870	1(2)	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
	891-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$940	1.75	\$960	1(2)	WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
	891-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$810	1.75	\$830	1(2)	SEAT-ADKB	21-28	53-71
						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note: Standard with fully upholstered seat.</p> <p>Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: Any standard powder coat finis.</p> <p>Beech plywood legs (PLGB) & upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #1891 for matching stool.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$40	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$60	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$90	



898 NIKI ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$830	1.75	\$870	31.5	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	29	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish.					WEIGHT	25 lbs	
PACK						1		

901 XENON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$510	1.5	\$560	27	HEIGHT	33	84
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$540	1.5	\$590	27	DEPTH	21	53
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$550	1.5	\$600	27	WIDTH	15.5	39
	P70 Satin Brass	\$570	1.5	\$620	27	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$600	1.5	\$650	27	PACK	1	
	Note:							


902G RISOTTO ARM GRAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$970	2.5	\$1,090	45	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	23	58
						ARM	21.5	55
	Note:					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS


903 CABANA		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	903-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$610	2	\$630	1.5(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	22	56
	903-TMLG-R (tapered metal legs)	\$630	2	\$650	1.5(2)	WIDTH	20.5	52
						HEIGHT-DKB	31-35	79-89
	903-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$800	2	\$820	1.5(2)	DEPTH-DKB	26	66
						WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	903-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$810	2	\$830	1.5(2)	SEAT-DKB	18-22	46-56
						HEIGHT-ADKB	34.5-41.5	88-105
	903-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$850	2	\$870	1.5(2)	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
	903-DKB (desk base)	\$710	2	\$730	1.5(2)	SEAT-ADKB	21-28	53-71
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
	903-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$810	2	\$830	1.5(2)	WEIGHT - DB	44.5 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	903-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$940	2	\$960	1.5(2)			
	Note: Standard with fully upholstered seat. Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Quatre wood base (QTW) & upholstered back (UB) pictured. see #1903 for matching stool.					Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30	
						P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$40	
						P70 Satin Brass	Add \$60	
						P75 Antique Brass	Add \$90	

904 BRANDO		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	904-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$610	2	\$630	1.5(2)	HEIGHT	33	84
						DEPTH	22	56
	904-TMLG-R (tapered metal legs)	\$630	2	\$650	1.5(2)	WIDTH	20.5	52
						HEIGHT-DKB	31-35	79-89
	904-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$800	2	\$820	1.5(2)	DEPTH-DKB	26	66
						WIDTH-DKB	27	69
	904-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$810	2	\$830	1.5(2)	SEAT-DKB	18-22	46-56
						HEIGHT-ADKB	34.5-41.5	88-105
	904-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$850	2	\$870	1.5(2)	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
	904-DKB (desk base)	\$710	2	\$730	1.5(2)	SEAT-ADKB	21-28	53-71
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
	904-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$810	2	\$830	1.5(2)	WEIGHT - DB	44.5 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	904-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$940	2	\$960	1.5(2)			
	Note: Standard with fully upholstered seat. Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Beech plywood legs (PLGB) & upholstered back (UB) pictured. see #1904 for matching stool.					Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$30	
						P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$40	
						P70 Satin Brass	Add \$60	
						P75 Antique Brass	Add \$90	


CHAIRS


906 BRISTOL		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	906-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$690	1.75	\$790	31.5	HEIGHT	32	81
	906-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$790	1.75	\$890	31.5	DEPTH	20.5	52
	906-XTB (tall X base)	\$740	1.75	\$840	31.5	WIDTH	21	53
	906-DB (disc base)	\$740	1.75	\$840	31.5	WEIGHT	48 lbs	
	906-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$810	1.75	\$910	31.5	PACK	1	
	906-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$780	1.75	\$880	31.5			
	906-PED (pedestal base)	\$870	1.75	\$970	31.5			
	906-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,020	1.75	\$1,120	31.5			
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Tapered Wood Legs With Ferrules (TWLG) pictured. *Please refer to website for accurate dimensions depending on leg style. See #1906 for matching stool.							


919 BUBBLE			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$550	HEIGHT	31.5	80
			DEPTH	21	53
			WIDTH	20	51
			WEIGHT	10 lbs	
			PACK	2	
	Note: Polypropylene shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com .		STACK	5	


920 BUBBLE ARM			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$640	HEIGHT	31.5	80
			DEPTH	21	53
			WIDTH	23	58
			ARM	25.5	65
			WEIGHT	15.5 lbs	
	Note: Polypropylene shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com .		PACK	2	
			STACK	5	


CHAIRS

924 KATIE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	924-PLGW (walnut plywood legs)	\$980	2.5	\$1,030	45	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	24	61
	924-PLGB (beech plywood legs)	\$930	2.5	\$980	45	WIDTH	26.5	67
						HEIGHT-DKB	33-38	84-97
	924-DKB (desk base / black)	\$830	2.5	\$880	45	DEPTH-DKB	26	66
						WIDTH-DKB	26	66
	924-DKB (desk base / p77 polished chrome)	\$870	2.5	\$920	45	SEAT-DKB	18-23	46/58
<div>Note:</div> <div>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</div> <div>Desk base (DKB) is five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</div> <div>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</div> <div>Desk Base Black (DKB) pictured.</div>						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						WEIGHT-DKB	37 lbs	
						PACK	1	


925 THOMPSON		COM		POLYURETHANE UPH	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$750	2	\$670	HEIGHT	38-41	97-104
	Note: Black, beige and brown polyurethane available.				DEPTH	26	66
					WIDTH	28	71
					SEAT	19-22	
					WEIGHT	37 lbs	
					PACK	1	

926 METROPOLE		COM		POLYURETHANE UPH	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$680	2.25	\$570	HEIGHT	32.5-35.5	83-90
	Note: Black, beige and brown polyurethane available. Memo sample required for approval prior to production.				DEPTH	25	64
					WIDTH	26	66
					SEAT	16-19	41-48
					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
					PACK	1	


927 IGLOO		*POLY SHELL	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		COM (USP/UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	927-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$420	\$570	1.5(2)	\$720	1.5	HEIGHT	31.5	80
	927-SB (sled base)	\$580	\$730	1.5(2)	\$880	1.5	DEPTH	22.5	57
							WIDTH	24.5	62
	927-XB (X base)	\$580	\$730	1.5(2)	\$880	1.5	WEIGHT	25 lbs	
							PACK	1	
							STACK-SMLG	5	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>*Polyurethane shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com.</p> <p>**Stack option only available in SMLG model.</p> <p>Upholstery on inside of shell only for uph. seat pad (USP) and uph. seat pad & back pad (USP/UBP).</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) & Polyurethane shell (POLY) pictured.</p>						Additional metal finish options:		
							P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$30
P60 Satin Chrome							Add \$40		
P70 Satin Brass							Add \$60		
P75 Antique Brass							Add \$90		


928 IGLOO LOUNGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,700	3	\$1,900	54	HEIGHT	28	71
	Note: Only available in fully upholstered. Memo sample required for approval prior to production.					DEPTH	27.5	70
						WIDTH	29	74
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	

CHAIRS


930 PANORAMA LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	930-DB (disc base)	\$1,590	3.25	\$1,690	58.5	HEIGHT	35	89
	930-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,550	3.25	\$1,650	58.5	DEPTH	31.5	80
	930-XFB (flat X base)	\$1,550	3.25	\$1,650	58.5	WIDTH	34	86
	930-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,690	3.25	\$1,790	58.5	ARM	24	61
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Wood legs (WLG) pictured.					WEIGHT	65 lbs	
						PACK	1	


931 PANORAMA OTTOMAN		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	931-DB (disc base)	\$690	1.75	\$790	31.5	HEIGHT	17.5	44
	931-XFB (flat X base)	\$690	1.75	\$790	31.5	DEPTH	23	58
	931-WLG (wood legs)	\$790	1.75	\$890	31.5	WIDTH	23.5	60
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Wood legs (WLG) pictured.					WEIGHT	20 lbs	
						PACK	2	


933 SAPHIRE LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	933-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,330	3.5	\$1,430	63	HEIGHT	41.5	105
	Note: Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases come standard with swivel; no return swivel.. Memo sample required for approval prior to production.					DEPTH	30.5	77
						WIDTH	33.5	85
						WEIGHT	65 lbs	
						PACK	1	

934 ORACLE LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	934-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,700	3.75	\$1,800	63	HEIGHT	44.5	113
	934-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,610	3.75	\$1,710	63	DEPTH	33	84
	934-XFB (flat X base)	\$1,700	3.75	\$1,800	63	WIDTH	30	76
	934-DB (disc base)	\$1,700	3.75	\$1,800	63	ARM	24.5	62
	934-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,810	3.75	\$1,910	63	SEAT	17.5	44
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Wood legs (WLG) pictured.					WEIGHT	44 lbs	
						PACK	1	


CHAIRS


935 DREAM LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	935-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,490	3.5	\$1,590	63	HEIGHT	35	89
	935-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,650	3.5	\$1,750	63	DEPTH	30	76
	935-XFB (flat X base)	\$1,700	3.5	\$1,800	63	WIDTH	32	81
	935-DB (disc base)	\$1,730	3.5	\$1,830	63	ARM	23.5	60
	935-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,760	3.5	\$1,860	63	WEIGHT	47 lbs	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</p> <p>Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Flat X base (XFB) pictured.</p>					WEIGHT - DB	65 lbs	
						PACK	1	


936 ELLINGTON ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM	
	936-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$990	2	\$1,090	36	HEIGHT	31	79	
						DEPTH	23.5	60	
	936-XTB (tall X base)	\$990	2	\$1,090	36	WIDTH	24	61	
						ARM	26	66	
	936-DKB (desk base)	\$890	2	\$990	36	HEIGHT - DKB	30.5-33	77-84	
						DEPTH - DKB	27	69	
	936-DB (disc base)	\$1,030	2	\$1,130	36	WIDTH - DKB	28	71	
						ARM - DKB	24.5-27	62-71	
	936-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,050	2	\$1,150	36	WEIGHT	31 lbs		
						WEIGHT - DB	47 lbs		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Quatre wood base (QTW) pictured.</p>						PACK	1		

938 PARKSIDE ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	938-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$960	2	\$1,060	36	HEIGHT	31.5	80
	938-XTB (tall X base)	\$950	2	\$1,050	36	DEPTH	25	64
						WIDTH	25	64
						ARM	28	71
	938-DKB (desk base)	\$890	2	\$990	36	HEIGHT - DKB	31.5-34.5	80-88
	938-DB (disc base)	\$990	2	\$1,090	36	DEPTH - DKB	27	69
						WIDTH - DKB	27	69
						ARM - DKB	24.5-27	62-69
	938-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,090	2	\$1,190	36	WEIGHT	29 lbs	
<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Disc base (DB) pictured.</div>	WEIGHT - DB	45 lbs						
	PACK	1						


CHAIRS


940 EMPIRE ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	940-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$950	2.25	\$1,050	40.5	HEIGHT	33	84
	940-XTB (tall X base)	\$940	2.25	\$1,040	40.5	DEPTH	24	61
	940-DKB (desk base)	\$850	2.25	\$950	40.5	WIDTH	24.5	62
	940-DB (disc base)	\$980	2.25	\$1,080	40.5	ARM	27	69
	940-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,010	2.25	\$1,110	40.5	HEIGHT - DKB	31.5-35	80-89
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tall X base (XTB) pictured.					DEPTH - DKB	27	69
						WIDTH - DKB	28	71
						ARM - DKB	25.5-29	65-74
						WEIGHT	29 lbs	
						WEIGHT - DB	45 lbs	
						PACK	1	


942 ECLIPSE ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	942-XTB (tall X base)	\$990	2.25	\$1,090	40.5	HEIGHT	30.5	77
	942-DKB (desk base)	\$870	2.25	\$970	40.5	DEPTH	21.5	55
	942-DB (disc base)	\$1,020	2.25	\$1,120	40.5	WIDTH	24.5	62
	942-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,080	2.25	\$1,180	40.5	ARM	26	66
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Quatre wood base (QTW) pictured.					HEIGHT - DKB	30.5-33.5	77-85
						DEPTH - DKB	27	69
						WIDTH - DKB	28	71
						ARM - DKB	23.5-27	60-69
						WEIGHT	34 lbs	
						WEIGHT - DB	50 lbs	
						PACK	1	


944 PROTEGE ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	944-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,030	2	\$1,130	36	HEIGHT	30	76
	944-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,060	2	\$1,160	36	DEPTH	23	58
	944-DKB (desk base)	\$930	2	\$1,030	36	WIDTH	25	64
	944-DB (disc base)	\$1,080	2	\$1,180	36	ARM	24.5	62
	944-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$1,230	2	\$1,330	36	HEIGHT-DKB	28.5-30.5	72-77
	944-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,160	2	\$1,260	36	DEPTH-DKB	27	69
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tall X base (XTB) pictured.					WIDTH-DKB	28	71
						ARM-DKB	22.5-26.5	57-67
						HEIGHT-ADKB	32-39	81-99
						DEPTH-ADKB	39	99
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
						ARM-ADKB	27-34	69-86
						SEAT-ADKB	22-29	56-74
						WEIGHT	31 lbs	
						WEIGHT - DB	47 lbs	
						PACK	1	

CHAIRS


946 BABBLE ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM	
	946-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,010	2.5	\$1,110	45	HEIGHT	32.5	83	
						DEPTH	22.5	57	
	946-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,030	2.5	\$1,130	45	WIDTH	23	58	
						ARM	26	66	
	946-DKB (desk base)	\$870	2.5	\$970	45	HEIGHT - DKB	31.5-34.5	80-88	
						DEPTH - DKB	28	71	
	946-DB (disc base)	\$1,030	2.5	\$1,130	45	WIDTH - DKB	27	69	
						ARM - DKB	24.5-27	62-69	
	946-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,100	2.5	\$1,200	45	WEIGHT	31 lbs		
						WEIGHT - DB	47 lbs		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome.</p> <p>All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel.</p> <p>Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>						PACK	1		


948 HAMLET		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	948-TMLG-R (tapered metal legs)	\$690	1.25	\$790	22.5	HEIGHT	33	84
	948-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$790	1.25	\$890	22.5	DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						HEIGHT-ADKB	35-42	89-107
	948-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$890	1.25	\$990	22.5	DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
						SEAT-ADKB	20-27	51-69
<div>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1948 for matching stool.</div>					WEIGHT	14 lbs		
					PACK	1		

949 HAMLET ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	949-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,090	2	\$1,190	36	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	949-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,190	2	\$1,290	36	DEPTH	27.5	70
						WIDTH	23.5	60
	<div>NOTE:</div> <div>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #1948 for matching armless stool.</div>					ARM	25.5	65
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
PACK						1		


950-LB HAMLET LOUNGE (LOW BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	950-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,290	3	\$1,390	54	HEIGHT	33.5	85
	950-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,390	3	\$1,490	54	DEPTH	30.5	77
						WIDTH	26	66
						ARM	23	58
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
					PACK	1		

CHAIRS


951-HB HAMLET LOUNGE (HIGH BACK)		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	951-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$1,390	3.5	\$1,490	63	HEIGHT	41.5	105
	951-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,490	3.5	\$1,590	63	DEPTH	33	84
						WIDTH	26.5	67
						ARM	22.5	57
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$150 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
					PACK	1		


952 AZALEA LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	952-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$1,640	2.25	\$1,740	40.5	HEIGHT	34	86
	952-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,640	2.25	\$1,740	40.5	DEPTH	29	74
	952-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,660	2.25	\$1,760	40.5	WIDTH	29	74
	952-XTB (flat X base)	\$1,660	2.25	\$1,760	40.5	ARM	25	64
	952-DB (disc base)	\$1,660	2.25	\$1,760	40.5	WEIGHT	? lbs	
	952-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,660	2.25	\$1,860	40.5	PACK	1	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Disc Base (DB) pictured.							

954 FLUID LOUNGE		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	954-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,540	2.75	\$1,640	49.5	HEIGHT	32.5	83
	954-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,630	2.75	\$1,730	49.5	DEPTH	31	79
	954-XFB (flat X base)	\$1,630	2.75	\$1,730	49.5	WIDTH	30.5	77
	954-DB (disc base)	\$1,650	2.75	\$1,750	49.5	ARM (H)	23.5	60
	954-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,680	2.75	\$1,780	49.5	WEIGHT	44 lbs	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. All metal bases and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Disc base (DB) pictured.						PACK	1	


955 GLOW ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	955-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,070	2.25	\$1,170	40.5	HEIGHT	33	84
	955-XTB (tall X base)	\$1,080	2.25	\$1,180	40.5	DEPTH	24	61
	955-DB (disc base)	\$1,090	2.25	\$1,190	40.5	WIDTH	24	61
	955-QTW (quatre wood base)	\$1,160	2.25	\$1,260	40.5	WEIGHT	30 lbs	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Tall X base (XTB) , disk base (DB) and quatre wood base (QTW) come standard with swivel; no return swivel. Desk base (DKB) is P77 Polished Chrome five prong base with casters, swivel, locking tilt & gas lift mechanism. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Tall X base (XTB) pictured.						PACK	1	


CHAIRS


962 MULHOLLAND		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$630	2.5	\$680	45	HEIGHT 31	79
						DEPTH 20.5	52
						WIDTH 23.5	60
						WEIGHT 40 lbs	
Note:						PACK 1	


996 CUBE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$380	1(2)	\$410	18(2)	HEIGHT 18	46
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$410	1(2)	\$440	18(2)	DEPTH 15.5	39
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$420	1(2)	\$450	18(2)	WIDTH 15.5	39
	P70 Satin Brass	\$440	1(2)	\$470	18(2)	WEIGHT 24 lbs	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$470	1(2)	\$500	18(2)	PACK 2	
Note: See #1996 for matching stool.							


BAR STOOLS

1104 SIENA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	16	41
						WIDTH	16	41
						SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note: Steel Foot Ring: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or P60 Satin Chrome. Not available in 24" seat height.</p>					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
PACK						1		

1109 VIVA		SHELL FINISH		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	P01 NATURAL	STANDARD WOOD FINISH		IN	CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$670	\$710	HEIGHT	44.5	113
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$680	\$720	DEPTH	23	58
	P70 Satin Brass	\$720	\$760	WIDTH	19	48
	P75 Antique Brass	\$770	\$810	SEAT	29	74
	<p>Note: Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Available in 24" seat height. See #109 for matching chair.</p>			WEIGHT	32 lbs	
				PACK	1	


1114 GRAMERCY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	1114-UB (upholstered inside & outside back)	\$910	2	\$1,010	36	IN	CM	
						HEIGHT	43.5	110
						DEPTH	22.5	57
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						SEAT	31	79
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered inside & outside back (UB) pictured. See #113, #114 and #115 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	40 lbs		
					PACK	1		


1116 PRIZM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$750	1.5	\$810	27	HEIGHT	43	109
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$800	1.5	\$860	27	DEPTH	19.5	50
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$810	1.5	\$870	27	WIDTH	15.5	39
	P70 Satin Brass	\$850	1.5	\$910	27	SEAT	30	76
	P75 Antique Brass	\$900	1.5	\$960	27	WEIGHT	35 lbs	
Note: Available in 24" seat height.						PACK	1	


1118 KENSINGTON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$610	1.5	\$670	27	HEIGHT	44.5	113
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #118 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	33 lbs	
PACK						1		


1122 ZEUS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$470	1(2)	\$500	18(2)	HEIGHT	31	79
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$520	1(2)	\$550	18(2)	DEPTH	17.5	44
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$530	1(2)	\$560	18(2)	WIDTH	17.5	44
	P70 Satin Brass	\$570	1(2)	\$600	18(2)	SEAT	31	79
	P75 Antique Brass	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	WEIGHT	28 lbs	
Note: Not available in 24" seat height.						PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1123 REGAL		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1.5	\$750	27	HEIGHT	44.5	113
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	34 lbs	
Note: Add \$80 for strip nail head trim on seat and back (view image on product page at www.havaseat.com). Not available in 24" seat height. See #123 for matching chair.					PACK	1		

1124 DURBY		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$410	1(2)	\$440	18(2)	HEIGHT	30.5	77
						DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Foot guards are applied to each foot rest. Available in 24" seat height.</div>					WEIGHT	24 lbs	
PACK						1		

1126 KUDO		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$490	1(2)	\$540	HEIGHT	29
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$550	1(2)	\$600	DEPTH	16.5
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$560	1(2)	\$610	WIDTH	16.5
	P70 Satin Brass	\$610	1(2)	\$660	SEAT	28
	P75 Antique Brass	\$680	1(2)	\$730	WEIGHT	28 lbs
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Wood seat (WS) reduces the overall height by 1". Not available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) pictured.					PACK	1


1127 MARINE		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	1127-US (upholstered seat)	\$450	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	42.5	108
				DEPTH	20	51
				WIDTH	17	43
	1127-WS (wood seat)	\$540		SEAT-MS	29	74
				SEAT-WS	31.5	80
				WEIGHT	18 lbs	
				PACK	1	
<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Anodized Aluminum. Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) pictured. See #127 for matching chair.</p>						


1130 SENATOR		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$470	0.75(2)	\$540	HEIGHT	44	112
					DEPTH	19.5	50
					WIDTH	17	43
					SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #130 and #131 for matching chair.</div>				WEIGHT	35 lbs	
PACK					1		


1132 BRITAN		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$470	0.75(2)	\$540	HEIGHT	43.5	110
					DEPTH	19.5	50
					WIDTH	17	43
					SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) pictured. See #132 and #133 for matching chair.</div>				WEIGHT	35 lbs	
PACK					1		


COM fabric based on plain non-directional material. -- Visit www.havaseat.com for all finish options.


BAR STOOLS


1140 INDIGO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$600	1.5	\$670	27	HEIGHT	44.5	113
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #140 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
						PACK	1	

1145 VIENNA		WOOD SEAT (WS)		COM SEAT (US)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS				
	*Pre-Finished: P41	\$450	\$500	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	42	107	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$510	\$550	0.75(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50	
					WIDTH	17.5	44	
					SEAT	30		
					WEIGHT	10 lbs		
Note: *Pre-Finished options: P41 Autumn. Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #145 for matching chair.				PACK	1			


1150 AUBURN		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$730	0.75(2)	\$760	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	31	79
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	31	79
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	18 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1152 PASSPORT		X OUTSIDE BACK (XOB)		UPH BACK (UB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$530	1.25	\$530	1.25	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
						WEIGHT	34 lbs	
Note: Upholstered back (UB) standard with double piping. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered back (UB) pictured. See #152 for matching chair.					PACK	1		


1163 COPA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$540	1.25	\$580	22.5	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #163 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
PACK						1		


1178 NAPLE		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$		IN	CM	
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$610	0.75(2)	\$660		HEIGHT	41.5	105
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$650	0.75(2)	\$710		DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) pictured. See #178 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	38 lbs
						PACK	1	

BAR STOOLS

1180 LOFT		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$720	0.75	\$770	13.5	HEIGHT	42	107
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$760	0.75	\$810	13.5	DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	17.5	44
	<div>Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Available in 24" seat height.</div>					SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1191 ROMA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$460	0.75(2)	\$480	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note: Foot guards are applied to each foot rest. Available in 24" seat height.</p>					WEIGHT	22 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1192 PICCADILLY		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$470	0.75(2)	\$490	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	43	109
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #192 and #193 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1193 PRAIRIE		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT (US)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$380	\$400	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
					DEPTH	16	41
					WIDTH	16	41
					SEAT	30	76
	Note: Foot guards are applied to each foot rest. Not available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) pictured.				WEIGHT	26 lbs	
					PACK	1	


1195 UTOPIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF				
	1195-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$790	2	\$890	36	HEIGHT	42.5	108	
	1195-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$850	2	\$950	36	DEPTH	22	56	
	1195-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,010	2	\$1,110	36	WIDTH	24	61	
	1195-CNB (cone base)	\$900	2	\$1,000	36	SEAT	30	76	
	1195-SB (sled base)	\$830	2	\$930	36	ARM	35.5	90	
	1195-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,350	2	\$1,450	36	WEIGHT	27 lbs		
	1195-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,250	2	\$1,350	36	PACK	1		
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood swivel base (WSB) footrest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. Standard with double stitching upholstery. Zig zag stitch is special order. Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB). Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Cone base (CNB) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. Wood Swivel Base (WSB) pictured. See #195 for matching chair.		Additional bases/metal finish options:						
					P77 Polished Chrome	P60 Satin Chrome	P70 Satin Brass	P75 Antique Brass	
SMLG (straight metal legs)				\$840	\$850	\$890	\$940		
TMLG (tapered metal legs)				\$900	\$910	\$950	\$1,000		
CNB (cone base)				\$950	\$960	\$1,000	\$1,050		
SB (sled base)				\$880	\$890	\$930	\$980		
DB (disc swivel base)					\$1,500	\$1,550	\$1,600		


BAR STOOLS

1196 ODESSA		METAL SEAT (MS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	*Galvanized / Gunmetal	\$380	\$420	0.5(2)	HEIGHT	42.5	108
	<p>Note: *View finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com. Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. Not available in 24" seat height. Metal seat (MS) & Gunmetal finish pictured.</p>				DEPTH	16	41
					WIDTH	16	41
					SEAT	29.5	75
					WEIGHT	25 lbs	
				PACK	1		


1201 TAVERN BAR		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM		
	*Pre-Finished: P41	\$730	\$780	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	45 114	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$790	\$840	0.75(2)	DEPTH	19 48	
					WIDTH	21.5 54	
	SEAT				32 81		
	ARM				43 109		
	WEIGHT				13 lbs		
PACK	1						
Note: *Pre-Finished options: P41 Autumn Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #201 for matching chair.							

1210 WASABI		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM		
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$790	1.75	\$840	31.5	HEIGHT	45 114	
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$800	1.75	\$850	31.5	DEPTH	24 61	
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$810	1.75	\$860	31.5	WIDTH	18.5 47	
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #210 for matching chair.</div>					SEAT	30 76	
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
					PACK	1		

1226 CHARLESTON		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1226-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$710	0.75(2)	\$730	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	43	51
	1226-USP (uph seat pad)	\$830	0.75(2)	\$850	13.5(2)	DEPTH	20	51
	1226-WS (wood seat)	\$790				WIDTH	22.5	57
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) pictured. See #226 for matching chair.</p>					SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
					PACK	1		


1238 PUMA		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	SHELL OPTIONS	POWDER	P77	P60	YDS	IN CM	
	1238-VMP (maple)	\$670	\$720	\$730		HEIGHT	43.5 110
	1238-VSF (safari)	\$700	\$750	\$760		DEPTH	21 53
	1238-VJV (java)	\$700	\$750	\$760		WIDTH	16 41
	1238-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$50 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds				SEAT	29.5 75
	*1238-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$150 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75 yds				WEIGHT	25 lbs
	*1238-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$820	\$870	\$880	1.5	PACK	1
	1238-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$800	\$850	\$860	1		
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Additional frame finish options: Add \$100 for P70 Satin Brass and \$150 for P75 Antique Brass. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. *View ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in 24" seat height. Safari veneer shell (VSF) pictured. See #238 for matching chair.						


BAR STOOLS


1241 DELI		WOOD BACK (WB)		COM BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$		IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$470	0.75(2)	\$530	0.75	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. Wood back (WB) pictured. See #241 and #242 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
PACK						1		

1251 CENTER		VENEER SEAT (VS)		COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$760	\$800	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	41	104	
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$810	\$850	0.75(2)	DEPTH	19	48	
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$820	\$860	0.75(2)	WIDTH	15	38	
	P70 Satin Brass	\$860	\$900	0.75(2)	SEAT	30	76	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$910	\$950	0.75(2)	WEIGHT	17 lbs		
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish.</p> <p>Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height.</p> <p>Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #251 for matching chair.</p>				PACK	1		


1260 VIPER		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$760	1	\$810	18	HEIGHT	40	102	
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$810	1	\$860	18	DEPTH	18	46	
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$820	1	\$870	18	WIDTH	16	41	
	P70 Satin Brass	\$860	1	\$910	18	SEAT	30	76	
	P75 Antique Brass	\$910	1	\$960	18	WEIGHT	32 lbs		
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.						PACK	1	


1283 TROY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$840	1.75	\$920	31.5	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #283 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	38 lbs	
PACK						1		


1284 LASLO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$740	1.5	\$820	27	HEIGHT	44	112	
						DEPTH	21	53	
						WIDTH	18	46	
						SEAT	29	74	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #284 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1293 AVALON		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,290	0.75	\$1,330	13.5	HEIGHT	30	76
	<div>Note: Add \$70 for base with swivel (increases seat height by 1"). Not available in 24" seat height.</div>					DEPTH	18	46
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	60 lbs	
PACK						1		


BAR STOOLS


1306 ZODIAC			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$580	HEIGHT	42.5	108
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$590	DEPTH	22.5	57
	P70 Satin Brass	\$630	WIDTH	20.5	52
	P75 Antique Brass	\$680	SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Polypropylene shell; view shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com. Available in 24" seat height.</p> <p>Straight metal legs (SMLG) pictured. See #306 for matching chair.</p>		WEIGHT	13 lbs	
			PACK	1	

1309 CHARLIE			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$610	1.5	\$670	27
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #309 for matching chair.				
			HEIGHT	44.5	113
			DEPTH	19.5	50
			WIDTH	17	43
			SEAT	29	74
			WEIGHT	34 lbs	
			PACK	1	


1310 JERSEY			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$600	1.25	\$650	22.5
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #310 for matching chair.				
			HEIGHT	44.5	113
			DEPTH	19.5	50
			WIDTH	17	43
			SEAT	29	74
			WEIGHT	34 lbs	
			PACK	1	


1328 TONIC			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$780	1.5	\$830	27
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.				
			HEIGHT	37.5	95
			DEPTH	21.5	55
			WIDTH	18	46
			SEAT	31.5	80
			WEIGHT	40 lbs	
			PACK	1	


1332 SPARTAN			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$540		\$590	0.75(2)
	Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #332 for matching chair.				
			HEIGHT	31.5	80
			DEPTH	18.5	47
			WIDTH	18	46
			SEAT	18	46
			WEIGHT	81 lbs	
			PACK	1	


1333 LULA			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$510		\$560	0.75 (2)
	Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #333 for matching chair.				
			HEIGHT	43	109
			DEPTH	17	43
			WIDTH	17	43
			SEAT	33	84
			WEIGHT	12 lbs	
			PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1334 ALTO		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$510	\$560	0.75(2)	IN CM		
					HEIGHT	31.5 80	
					DEPTH	18 46	
					WIDTH	18 46	
	Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #334 for matching chair.				SEAT	19 48	
					WEIGHT	61 lbs	
PACK					1		

1338 HERMOSA		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$530	\$580	0.75 (2)	IN CM		
					HEIGHT	42 107	
					DEPTH	18 46	
					WIDTH	17 43	
	<div>Note: Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #338 for matching chair.</div>				SEAT	31.5 80	
					WEIGHT	21lbs	
PACK					1		


1339 GODIVA BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$910	2.25	\$1,010	40.5	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20.5	52
						SEAT	30.5	77
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #339 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	26 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1342 NICO ARM		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	\$640	0.75(2)	HEIGHT	30.5	77	
					DEPTH	18	46	
					WIDTH	21	53	
					SEAT	18	46	
	Note: Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured. See #342 for matching chair.					ARM	28.5	72
						WEIGHT	10 lbs	
PACK						1		


1344 AKIKO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM		
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	1.25	\$820	22.5	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	30	76
Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #344 and #345 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1353 SALVADOR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$980	2	\$1,060	36	HEIGHT	42.5	108
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	21.5	55
						ARM	36.5	93
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.					SEAT	30.5	77
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS

1358 LEXINGTON		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$770	1	\$810	18	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #358 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	34 lbs	
PACK						1		

1361 DECO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1361-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,270	2.25	\$1,370	40.5	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	21	53
	1361-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,770	2.25	\$1,870	40.5	WIDTH	24	61
						SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Wood legs (WLG) footrest: P77 Polished Chrome. Wood swivel base (WSB) footrest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. Available in 24" seat height. Wood Swivel Base (WSB) pictured. See #361 and #362 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	40 lbs	
PACK						1		


1368 CORDOBA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$750	0.75	\$780	13.5	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Min order 25 for satin brass (add \$150)					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
PACK						1		


1370 RITZ		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$830	1(2)	\$860	18(2)	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #370 and #371 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
PACK						1		


1375 MARQUIS		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$830	1(2)	\$860	18(2)	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #375 and #376 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
PACK						1		


BAR STOOLS

1377 SALSA (LB, MB, HB)			COM	COL	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	SHELL OPTIONS	PRICE \$		YDS	SF			
	1377-VS (veneer seat)	\$690				HEIGHT-LB	33	84
	1377-USP (uph seat pad)	\$740		0.75(2)	13.5(2)	HEIGHT-MB	38	97
	1377-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$730	LB	0.75	13.5	HEIGHT-HB	44	112
			MB, HB	1	18	DEPTH	18.5	47
	1377-UPH/ADKB (fully upholstered / adjustable desk base)	\$890	LB	0.75	13.5	WIDTH	16	41
			MB, HB	1	18	SEAT	30	76
	Note:					HEIGHT-ADKB	34-41	86-104
	Wood: Any standard wood finish.					DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
	Custom laminate shells available; pricing upon request.					WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
Available in low back (LB), medium back (MB) and high back (HB).					SEAT-ADKB	19-26	48-66	
Available in 24" seat height. Veneer seat (VS) & low back (LB) pictured.					WEIGHT	15 lbs		
					PACK	1		


1378 HUDSON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$830	1	\$880	18	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #378 and #379 for matching chair.</div>						WEIGHT	32 lbs
PACK							1	


1381 DOMINO			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	IN		CM
	Aluminum Powder	\$660	HEIGHT	46.5	118
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$760	DEPTH	20.5	52
	Note: Polypropylene shell; view polypropylene shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in P60 Satin Chrome; pricing upon request. Suitable for outdoor use. Available in 24" seat height. See #381 and #382 for matching chair.		WIDTH	19	48
			SEAT	28	71
			WEIGHT	24 lbs	
			PACK	1	


1386 LINDEN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$750	1.75	\$800	31.5	HEIGHT	41	104
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #386 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1388 CLIFTON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$560	1	\$610	18	HEIGHT	42	107
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$600	1	\$640	18	DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
Note: *Pre-Finished options: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Available in 24" seat height. See #388G for matching chair.					PACK	1		


BAR STOOLS

1392 PLATINUM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$780	1.5	\$860	27	HEIGHT	44	112	
						DEPTH	22	56	
						WIDTH	18	46	
						SEAT	29	74	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #392 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1394 MAESTRO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1394-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$870	1.5	\$970	27	HEIGHT	39.5	100
	1394-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$870	1.5	\$970	27	DEPTH	21.5	55
	1394-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$960	1.5	\$1,060	27	WIDTH	21.5	55
	1394-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,290	1.5	\$1,390	27	SEAT (H)	29.5	75
	1394-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,140	1.5	\$1,240	27	WEIGHT	23 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #394G and #395 for matching chair.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
						DB (disc swivel base)	TMLG (tapered metal legs)	
							STLG(slim tapered metal legs)	
				P77 Polished Chrome				\$920
				P60 Satin Chrome		\$1,440		\$930
				P70 Satin Brass		\$1,490		\$970
				P75 Antique Brass		\$1,540		\$1,020


1398 MAESTRO TREND ARM		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,030	2	\$1,090	36	HEIGHT	44	112	
						DEPTH	23.5	60	
						WIDTH	24.5	62	
						SEAT	30	76	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #398 for matching chair.						ARM H	36	91
							WEIGHT	28 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1400 LONSDALE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$800	2	\$890	36	HEIGHT	44	112	
						DEPTH	21	53	
						WIDTH	18	46	
						SEAT	29	74	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #400 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	32 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1413 BRONX		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	1413-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$780	0.75(2)	\$800	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	40
	1413-USP (uph seat pad)	\$900	0.75(2)	\$920	13.5(2)	DEPTH	21
	1413-WS (wood seat)	\$860				WIDTH	18.5
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP). Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) pictured. See #413 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	17 lbs
						PACK	1


BAR STOOLS


1415 BUFFALO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1415-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$760	0.75(2)	\$780	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	41.5	105
	1415-USP (uph seat pad)	\$880	0.75(2)	\$900	13.5(2)	DEPTH	21	53
	1415-WS (wood seat)	\$840				WIDTH	18.5	47
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP). Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) pictured. See #415 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	20 lbs	
						PACK	1	

1416 FRESNO		WOOD BACK (WB)		COM BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS			
	1416-UPOS (uph pullover seat)	\$660	0.75(2)	\$730	0.75	HEIGHT	44	112
	1416-UWRS (uph wrapped seat)	\$690	2(2)	\$760	2.75(2)	DEPTH	21.5	55
	1416-USP (uph seat pad)	\$780	0.75(2)	\$850	0.75	WIDTH	15.5	39
	1416-WS (wood seat)	\$740				SEAT	30.5	77.47
Note: Any standard wood finish. Add \$120 for nail head trim on upholstered seat pad only (USP). Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered pullover seat (UPOS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #416 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	20 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1417 RAMA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,030	1.5	\$1,080	27	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #417 for matching chair.					PACK	1		


1420 RANCHO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1420-MS (metal seat)	\$400				HEIGHT	46	117
	1420-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$440	0.5(2)	\$460	9(2)	DEPTH	18.5	47
	<p>Note: Metal: Galvanized or Gunmetal; view finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com. Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. Not available in 24" seat height. Metal seat (MS) & Galvanized finish pictured. See #420 for matching chair.</p>					WIDTH	18.5	47
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	13 lbs	
PACK						1		

1421 CRYSTAL		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,990	2.5	\$2,090	45	HEIGHT	39	99
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	24	61
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	35 lbs	
Note: Custom finishes available; pricing upon request.					PACK	1		


1422 SANTIAGO		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$950	2	\$1,050	36	HEIGHT	43.5	110
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						SEAT	31	79
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	38 lbs	
						PACK	1	

BAR STOOLS


1423-HB AZURA (HIGH BACK)		FRAME FINISH	COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SHELL OPTIONS	P60	YDS		IN	CM
	1423-VMP (maple)	\$1,380		HEIGHT	41	104
	1423-VSF (safari)	\$1,430		DEPTH	18	46
	1423-VJV (java)	\$1,430		WIDTH	18	46
	1432-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$50 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds		SEAT	29	74
	*1423-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$150 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75 yds		WEIGHT	65 lbs	
	*1423-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$1,530 - COM 1.5 yds		PACK	1	
	1423-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$1,510 - COM 1 yds				
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Add \$70 for base with swivel (increases seat height by 1"). *View ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in 24" seat height (footrest will be 3" off the ground). Safari veneer shell (VSF) pictured.					

1424-LB AZURA (LOW BACK)		FRAME FINISH		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	SHELL OPTIONS		P60		YDS				
	1424-VMP (maple)		\$1,380				IN		
	1424-VSF (safari)		\$1,430				CM		
	1424-VJV (java)		\$1,430						
	1424-USP (upholstered seat pad)		Add \$50 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds				HEIGHT	34.5	88
	*1424-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)		Add \$150 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds				DEPTH	18	46
	*1424-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)		\$1,530 - COM 0.75 yds				WIDTH	18	46
	1424-UPH (fully upholstered)		\$1,510 - COM 0.75 yds				SEAT	29	74
	Note:						WEIGHT	65 lbs	
	Wood: Any standard wood finish. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. Add \$70 for base with swivel (increases seat height by 1"). *View ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in 24" seat height (footrest will be 3" off the ground). Safari veneer shell (VSF) pictured.						PACK	1	


1425 BERGSON		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1425-UPOS (upholstered pullover seat)	\$820	1.5	\$860	27	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	21.5	55
	1425-UWRS (upholstered wrapped seat)	\$870	2	\$890	36	WIDTH	15.5	39
						SEAT	30.5	77
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered wrapped seat (UWRS) pictured. See #425 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	20 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1426 TUSCANY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1426-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$690	1	\$750	18	HEIGHT	43	109
	1426-US / WB (uph seat & wood back)	\$760	0.75(2)	\$840	13.5(2)	DEPTH	21.5	55
	1426-WSM / WBM (maple wood seat & maple wood back)	\$820				WIDTH	19	48
	1426-WSW / WBW (walnut wood seat & walnut wood back)	\$920				SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	40 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>For live edge seat & back, \$880 for maple and \$1,040 for walnut.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #426 for matching chair.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$60	
					P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$70	
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$120	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$190	

BAR STOOLS


1429 SCHOLAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1429-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$680				HEIGHT	42	107
	1429-UPOS / WB (uph pullover seat & wood back)	\$680	0.75(2)	\$700	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19.5	50
	1429- USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$750	0.75(2)	\$770	13.5(2)	WIDTH	20	51
	1429- USP / UBP (uph seat pad & uph back pad)	\$820	0.75	\$860	13.5	SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #429 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
						P60 Satin Chrome		
					P70 Satin Brass			Add \$120
					P75 Antique Brass			Add \$190


1432 CHILI		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1432-MS (metal seat)	\$350				HEIGHT	30	76
	1432-WS (wood seat)	\$430				DEPTH	18	46
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
	1432-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$370	0.5(2)	\$380	9(2)	WEIGHT	13.5 lbs	
	Note:					PACK	4	
	Wood: Any standard wood finish. Metal: Galvanized or Gunmetal; view finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com . Custom powder coat finishes available; pricing upon request. Not available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) & Galvanized finish pictured. See #432 for matching chair.							


1433 LIMA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM
	1433-MS (metal seat)	\$410				HEIGHT	36.5	93
	1433-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$450	0.5(2)	\$430	9(2)	DEPTH	18	46
	Note: Metal: Galvanized or Gunmetal; view finishes on product page at www.havaseat.com . Custom powder coat finished available, pricing upon request. Not available in 24" seat height. Metal seat (MS) & Gunmetal finish pictured.					WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29.5	75
						WEIGHT	12.5 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1438 SPRINT		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1438-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$680				HEIGHT	41.5	105
	1438-UPOS / WB (uph pullover seat & wood back)	\$680	0.75(2)	\$700	13.5(2)	DEPTH	19	48
	1438-USP / WB (uph seat pad & wood back)	\$750	0.75(2)	\$770	13.5(2)	WIDTH	17.5	44
	1438-USP / UBP (uph seat pad & uph back pad)	\$820	1	\$860	18	SEAT	30	76
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #438 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						Additional metal finish options:		
						P77 Polished Chrome	Add \$60	
						P60 Satin Chrome	Add \$70	
						P70 Satin Brass	Add \$120	
						P75 Antique Brass	Add \$190	

BAR STOOLS


1440 BLAKE BAR		LB (LOW BACK)		HB (HIGH BACK)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	COL/SF	IN CM		
	1440-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,140	1.75	\$1,190	31.5	HEIGHT-LB/HB	38/43	97/109
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22	56
	1440-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,200	1.75	\$1,250	31.5	SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Footrest: P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #440 for matching chair.</p> <p>Low back (LB) pictured.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,320		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,370		
P75 Antique Brass						\$1,420		


1441 BLAKE ARM BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1441-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,240	2.5	\$1,290	45	HEIGHT	43	109
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22	56
	1441-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,300	2.5	\$1,350	45	SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	31 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Footrest: P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #441 for matching chair.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,420		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,470		
P75 Antique Brass						\$1,520		


1443 OSLO		WOOD BACK (WB)		UPH BACK PAD (UBP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN CM		
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	0.75(2)	\$780	0.75	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	19.5	50
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
						PACK	1	
Note: Available in 24" seat height. Wood back (WB) pictured. See #443 and #444 for matching chair.								


1445 MOSCATO BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN CM		
	1445-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,140	1.75	\$1,190	31.5	HEIGHT	43	109
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22	56
	1445-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,200	1.75	\$1,250	31.5	SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	30 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Footrest: P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #445 for matching chair.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,320		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,370		
P75 Antique Brass						\$1,420		


BAR STOOLS

1446 MOSCATO ARM BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1446-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,240	2.5	\$1,290	45	HEIGHT	43	109
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22	56
	1446-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,300	2.5	\$1,350	45	SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	31 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Footrest: P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #446 for matching chair.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,420		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,470		
P75 Antique Brass						\$1,520		


1447 IBIZA BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1447-WLG (wood legs)	\$1,140	2.25	\$1,190	40.5	HEIGHT	43.5	110
						DEPTH	23	58
						WIDTH	22.5	57
	1447-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,200	2.25	\$1,250	40.5	SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Footrest: P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. See #447 for matching chair.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,350		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,400		
P75 Antique Brass						\$1,450		


1454 PYRAMID		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$800	2	\$880	36	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #454 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1457 VERSAILLES		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$870	1.5	\$940	27	HEIGHT	45	114
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						SEAT	31.5	80
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #457 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	16 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1460 ZEN		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,180	0.75(2)	\$1,200	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	34	86
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	20	51
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #460 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	

BAR STOOLS

1468 FONTANA		COM		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS			
	1468-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$570	1.25	HEIGHT	42	107
	1468-WLG (wood legs)	\$810	1.25	DEPTH	21.5	55
	1468-LBWG (low back wood legs)	\$810	1.25	WIDTH	21.5	55
				SEAT	31.5	80
				WEIGHT	19 lbs	
				PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height.</p> <p>See #1468 for matching chair.</p>			Additional bases/metal finish options:		
				STLG (slim tapered metal legs)		
				P77 Polished Chrome	\$620	
P60 Satin Chrome				\$630		
P70 Satin Brass				\$670		
P75 Antique Brass				\$720		

1470 SAMMY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$930	1.25	\$990	22.5	HEIGHT	41.5	105	
						DEPTH	21.5	55	
						WIDTH	21	53	
						SEAT	29.5	75	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #470 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	18 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1472 MADRID		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	1472-WB (wood back)	\$790	0.75(2)	\$810	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	19.5	50
						SEAT	30	76
						ARM	36	91
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #472 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	18 lbs	
PACK						1		


1473 OLA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1473-WS (wood seat)	\$810				HEIGHT	41.5	105
						DEPTH	19	48
						WIDTH	18.5	47
	1473-USP (upholstered seat pad)	\$860	0.75(2)	\$880	13.5(2)	SEAT HEIGHT	30	76
						WEIGHT	20 lbs	
Note: See #473 for matching chair. Upholstered seat pad (USP) pictured.						PACK	1	


1477 STEFANIA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1477-WB (wood back)	\$840	0.75(2)	\$860	13.5(2)	HEIGHT	41	104
	1477-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$870	1	\$890	18	DEPTH	21	53
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Wood back (WB) pictured. See #477 for matching chair.</p>					WIDTH	19.5	50
						SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	17 lbs	
PACK						1		


BAR STOOLS


1478 PRIMA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1478-WB (wood back)	\$960	2(2)	\$980	36(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
	1478-UB (upholstered back)	\$960	2	\$980	36	DEPTH	21.3	54
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Wood back (WB) pictured. See #478 for matching chair.</p>					WIDTH	20	51
						SEAT	31	79
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
PACK						1		

1481 ORCHID		COM		COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,090	1.5	\$1,140	27	HEIGHT	40.5	103
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	20	51
						SEAT	31	79
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	19 lbs	
PACK						1		


1490-80 VEGA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$670	1(2)	\$700	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-80 and #491-80 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
PACK						1		


1490-81 AVENTURA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	1.25	\$730	22.5	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-81 and #491-81 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
PACK						1		


1490-82 SUKI		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$660	1(2)	\$690	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-82 and #491-82 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
PACK						1		


1490-83 ARAMIS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$700	1.25	\$740	22.5	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-83 and #491-83 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1490-84 ESSEX		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$710	1.25	\$750	22.5	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	<p>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-84 and #491-84 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	

1490-85 HAVANA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$700	1(2)	\$730	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
	<p>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-85 and #491-85 for matching chair.</p>					PACK	1	

1490-86 SOHO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$700	1(2)	\$730	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-86 and #491-86 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1490-87 TOGO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$650	1(2)	\$680	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-87 and #491-87 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1490-88 TRIBECA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$700	1(2)	\$730	18(2)	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-88 and #491-88 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1490-89 GLEE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$710	1.5	\$750	27	HEIGHT	42	107
						DEPTH	20.5	52
						WIDTH	17.5	44
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #490-89 and #491-89 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	

BAR STOOLS


1505 FUSION		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1505-OB (open back)	\$690	1(2)	\$720	18(2)	HEIGHT	41	104
	1505-UB (upholstered back)	\$730	1	\$800	18	DEPTH	18.5	47
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Open back (OB) pictured. See #505 and #506 for matching chair.</p>					WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
PACK						1		


1523 CYPRESS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$760	2	\$830	36	HEIGHT	44	112
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	29	74
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #522 and #523 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	32 lbs	
PACK						1		


1530G-HB ESPLANE (HIGH BACK)		*SMLG		*DB		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	VEENER SHELL OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS			
	1530G-VMP (maple)	\$630				HEIGHT	40	102
	1530G-VSF (safari)	\$660				DEPTH	22	56
	1530G-VJV (java)	\$660				WIDTH	19.5	50
	1530G-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$50 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75(2) yds				SEAT	30	76
	*1530G-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$150 to applicable veneer shell above/ 0.75 yds				WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	*1530G-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$680	1.5	\$1,090	1.5	PACK	1	
	1530G-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$660	1					
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Minimum orders apply for Safari veneer shell (VSF) & Java veneer shell (VJV). *Straight Metal Legs (SMLG) / *Disc Swivel Base (DB) Standard with straight metal legs (SMLG). Add \$40 for sled base (SB). Add \$40 for U-brace (UBR). Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. *View ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in 24" seat height. Maple veneer shell (VMP) pictured. See #530 and #540 for matching chair.				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
					DB (disc swivel base)	SMLG(straight metal legs)		
				P77 Polished Chrome		add \$50		
				P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,240	add \$60		
				P70 Satin Brass	\$1,290	add \$100		
				P75 Antique Brass	\$1,340	add \$150		


1535G-LB ESPLANADE (LOW BACK)		VEENER SHELL	COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SHELL OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	1535G-VMP (maple)	\$680		HEIGHT	34	86
	1535G-VSF (safari)	\$710		DEPTH	22	56
	1535G-VJV (java)	\$710		WIDTH	19.5	50
	1535G-USP (upholstered seat pad)	Add \$50 to applicable veneer shell above (0.75(2) yds).		SEAT	30	76
	*1535G-ISHPR (inside shell pad w/rib)	Add \$150 to applicable veneer shell above (0.75(2) yds).		WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	*1535G-UPHR (fully uph w/rib)	\$730 - COM 0.75 yds		PACK	1	
	1535G-UPH (fully upholstered)	\$710 - COM 0.75 yds				
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish / Metal: P77 Polished Chrome. Additional frame finish options: Add \$10 for P60 Satin Chrome, \$50 for P70 Satin Brass and \$100 for P75 Antique Brass. Standard with straight metal legs (SMLG). Add \$40 for sled base (SB). Add \$40 for U-brace (UBR). Custom laminate & veneer shells available; pricing upon request. *View upholstered ribbed detail images on product page at www.havaseat.com . Available in 24" seat height. Maple veneer shell (VMP) pictured. See #530 and #540 for matching chair.					


BAR STOOLS

1556 ALLEGRA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1556-WS (wood seat)	\$950				HEIGHT-US	30	76
						DEPTH-US	17.5	44
						WIDTH-US	17.5	44
	1556-US (upholstered seat)	\$850	1.75(4)	\$870	31.5(4)	SEAT-US	30	76
						WEIGHT	52 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	Note: Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Allegra comes standard with no swivel. Wood seat (WS) overall dimensions: H 27" D 18" W 18" SH 27" Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) pictured.					Additional metal finish options:		
						P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$150
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$200	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$250	


1558 ABACUS		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$570	0.75	\$590	13.5	HEIGHT	30	76
						DEPTH	16	41
						WIDTH	16	41
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Foot Ring: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or P60 Satin Chrome. Add \$70 for base with swivel (increases seat height by 1"). Not available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	28 lbs	
					PACK	1		


1559 VIGO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	0.75	\$610	13.5	HEIGHT	30	76	
						DEPTH	17.5	44	
						WIDTH	17.5	44	
						SEAT	30	76	
	<p>Note: Wood swivel base (WSB) foremost: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. 1559 Vigo comes standard with non swivel. Add \$40 for swivel option. Available in 24" seat height.</p>						WEIGHT	25 lbs	
							PACK	1	


1566 REGENCY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$790	1.5	\$840	27	HEIGHT	45	114
						DEPTH	21.5	55
						WIDTH	20	51
						SEAT	30	76
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #566 and #567 for matching chair.</div>					WEIGHT	30 lbs	
PACK						1		


1576 COMPASS		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	2	\$1,090	36	HEIGHT	42.5	108
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	31	79
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #576 and #577 for matching chair.					WEIGHT	38 lbs	
						PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1578 TIMBERLY		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN	CM
	1578-WB (wood back)	\$630	1.5(3)	\$700	HEIGHT	41 104
	1578-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$690	1.5(2)		DEPTH	19 48
	1578-UB (fully upholstered back)	\$730	1.5		WIDTH	17.5 44
	Note: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) & Wood back (WB) pictured. See #578 and #579 for matching chair.				SEAT	29 74
					WEIGHT	28 lbs
					PACK	1

1580 TOPAZ		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$1,020	2	\$1,090	36	HEIGHT	42.5 108
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #580 and #584 for matching chair.					DEPTH	21 53
						WIDTH	18 46
						SEAT	31 79
						WEIGHT	38 lbs
						PACK	1


1586 GRAZIE		WOOD SEAT (WS)	COM SEAT PAD (USP)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	PRICE \$	YDS	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$690	\$730	1(2)	HEIGHT	41 104
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. Wood seat (WS) pictured. See #586 for matching chair.				DEPTH	20.5 52
					WIDTH	17 43
					SEAT	29 74
					WEIGHT	28 lbs
					PACK	1


1589 CLOE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$810	1.5	\$890	27	HEIGHT	41 104
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #589 and #590 for matching chair.					DEPTH	20 51
						WIDTH	18 46
						SEAT	29 74
						WEIGHT	32 lbs
						PACK	1


1593 RUMBA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$560	1.5(2)	\$600	27(2)	HEIGHT	44 112
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #593 for matching chair.					DEPTH	20 51
						WIDTH	18 46
						SEAT	30 76
						WEIGHT	32 lbs
						PACK	1


1594 RAY		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$670	1.5	\$740	27	HEIGHT	41.5 105
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$710	1.5	\$780	27	DEPTH	21 53
	Note: *Pre-Finished: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Available in 24" seat height. See #594G for matching chair.					WIDTH	17.5 44
						SEAT	30 76
						WEIGHT	32 lbs
						PACK	1


BAR STOOLS

1663-DB TRUFFLE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM	
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$2,300	3	\$2,650	54	HEIGHT	41	104
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$2,600	3	\$2,950	54	DEPTH	22	56
	P70 Satin Brass	\$2,600	3	\$2,950	54	WIDTH	21	53
	P75 Antique Brass	\$2,600	3	\$2,950	54	SEAT(H)	31	79
	Note: Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	? lbs	
						PACK	1	


1680 PUB		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$540	1	\$580	18	HEIGHT	30	76
	Note: Foot guards are applied to each footrest. Available in 24" seat height.					DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1681 CASINO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$480	1(2)	\$510	18(2)	HEIGHT	31.5	80
	Note: Foot guards are applied to each footrest. Available in 24" seat height.					DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	31.5	80
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	

1682 GRAPPA		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN	CM	
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$500	1(2)	\$530	18(2)	HEIGHT	29	74
	Note: Foot guards are applied to each footrest. Available in 24" seat height.					DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	29	74
						WEIGHT	24 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1685 OPUS		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	POWDER	P77	P60	YDS	IN CM		
	1685-US / WB (uph seat & wood back)	\$670	\$720	\$730	1(2)	HEIGHT	44	112
	1685-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$680	\$730	\$740	1	DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	18.5	47
	1685-WS / WB (wood seat & wood back)	\$720	\$770	\$780		SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	26 lbs	
	<p>Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #685 and #686 for matching chair.</p>				Additional metal finish options:			
					P70 Satin Brass		Add \$100	
					P75 Antique Brass		Add \$150	

BAR STOOLS

1686 OPUS ARM		FRAME FINISH			COM	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	SEAT & BACK OPTIONS	POWDER	P77	P60	YDS	IN		CM
	1686-US / WB (upholstered seat & wood back)	\$740	\$800	\$810	1(2)	HEIGHT	44	112
	1686-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$750	\$810	\$820	1	DEPTH	22	56
	1686-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$750	\$810	\$820	1	WIDTH	22	56
	1686-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$750	\$810	\$820	1	ARM	38	97
	1686-US / UB (uph seat & uph back)	\$750	\$810	\$820	1	SEAT	30	76
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Add \$60 for wood arm cap. Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered seat (US) & wood back (WB) pictured. See #685 and #686 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	28 lbs	
						PACK	1	
					Additional metal finish options:			
					P70 Satin Brass	Add \$120		
					P75 Antique Brass	Add \$190		

1691 WHISKEY		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$590	0.75(2)	\$610	13.5	HEIGHT	31	79
	Note: Foot Ring: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or P60 Satin Chrome. Available in 24" seat height.					DEPTH	17	43
						WIDTH	17	43
						SEAT	31.5	80
						WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1701 GROUCHO		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$670	0.75	\$710	13.5	HEIGHT	30	76
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$720	0.75	\$760	13.5	DEPTH	16	41
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$730	0.75	\$770	13.5	WIDTH	16	41
	P70 Satin Brass	\$770	0.75	\$810	13.5	SEAT	30	76
	P75 Antique Brass	\$820	0.75	\$860	13.5	WEIGHT	28 lbs	
Note: Not available in 24" seat height.						PACK	1	

1759 REGGI		COM PULLOVER (UPOS)		COM WRAPPED (UWRS)		WOOD (WS)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	IN CM		
	*Pre-Finished: P23/P35/P44	\$620	0.75(2)	\$640	1.75(2)	\$670	HEIGHT	42	107
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$650	0.75(2)	\$670	1.75(2)	\$700	DEPTH	20	51
							WIDTH	17	43
							SEAT	30	76
							WEIGHT	32 lbs	
Note: *Pre-Finished: P23 Dark Mahogany / P35 Dark Walnut / P44 Dark Cherry Available in 24" seat height. Upholstered wrapped seat (UWRS) pictured. See #759 for matching chair.						PACK	1		

1802 IVORY		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BACK OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE	SF	IN		CM
	1802-WB (wood back)	\$870	1(2)	\$900	18(2)	HEIGHT	43	109
	1802-WB (wood back)	\$870	1(2)	\$900	18(2)	DEPTH	20.5	52
	1802-UBP (upholstered back pad)	\$940	1	\$970	18	WIDTH	17.5	44
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. Available in 24" seat height. Wood back (WB) pictured. See #802 for matching chair.					SEAT	30	76
						WEIGHT	34 lbs	
						PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1807 SAGE		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$780	2	\$840	36	HEIGHT	44	112
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$830	2	\$890	36	DEPTH	22	56
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$840	2	\$900	36	WIDTH	19	48
	P70 Satin Brass	\$880	2	\$940	36	SEAT	30	76
	P75 Antique Brass	\$930	2	\$990	36	WEIGHT	30 lbs	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #807 for matching chair.					PACK	1	


1813 PAMPLONA BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	1813-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$880	1.5	\$980	27	HEIGHT	39.5	100
	1813-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$970	1.5	\$1,070	27	DEPTH	23	58
	1813-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,290	1.5	\$1,390	27	WIDTH	21	53
	1813-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,150	1.5	\$1,250	27	SEAT(H)	29.5	75
	1813-ADKB (adjustable desk base)	\$1,080	1.5	\$1,180	27	HEIGHT-ADKB	29.5-36.5	75-93
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Available in 24" seat height. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. See #813 for matching chair. Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured.					DEPTH-ADKB	27	69
						WIDTH-ADKB	27	69
						ARM-ADKB	22.5-29.5	57-75
						SEAT(H)-ADKB	21-28	53-71
						WEIGHT	23 lbs	
						PACK	1	
						Additional bases/metal finish options:		
						DB (disc swivel base) TMLG (tapered metal legs)		
						P77 Polished Chrome		\$930
						P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,440	\$940
						P70 Satin Brass	\$1,490	\$980
						P75 Antique Brass	\$1,540	\$1,030

1814 PAMPLONA ARM BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,000	2	\$1,100	36	HEIGHT	45	114
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$1,050	2	\$1,150	36	DEPTH	24	61
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,060	2	\$1,160	36	WIDTH	23.5	60
	P70 Satin Brass	\$1,100	2	\$1,200	36	SEAT(H)	32	81
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,150	2	\$1,250	36	WEIGHT	32 lbs	
	Note: Footrest: P77 Polished Chrome / P60 Satin Chrome / P38 Black. Available in 24" seat height. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. See #814 for matching chair.					PACK	1	


BAR STOOLS


1830 BALTHAZAR BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1830-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$880	1.25	\$980	22.5	HEIGHT	40	102
	1830-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$880	1.25	\$980	22.5	DEPTH	21	53
	1830-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$970	1.25	\$1,070	22.5	WIDTH	22	56
	1830-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,290	1.25	\$1,390	22.5	SEAT(H)	29.5	75
	1830-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,150	1.25	\$1,250	22.5	WEIGHT	22 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Wood Swivel Base (WSB) pictured. See #830 and #831 for matching chair.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
				DB (disc swivel base)		TMLG (tapered metal legs)		
						STLG(slim tapered metal legs)		
				P77 Polished Chrome		\$930		
				P60 Satin Chrome		\$1,440		
				P70 Satin Brass		\$1,490		
				P75 Antique Brass		\$1,540		


1863 CATALAN		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$720	0.75	\$770	13.5	HEIGHT	43	109
						DEPTH	20	51
						WIDTH	18	46
						SEAT	29.5	75
	<div>Note: Available in 24" seat height.</div>					WEIGHT	23 lbs	
						PACK	1	

1880 BAZA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1880-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$690	1.75	\$790	31.5	HEIGHT	45.5	116
	1880-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$730	1.75	\$830	31.5	DEPTH	25	64
	1880-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$730	1.75	\$830	31.5	WIDTH	21	53
	1880-CNB (cone base)	\$790	1.75	\$890	31.5	SEAT	31.5	80
	1880-SWLG (straight wood legs)	\$930	1.75	\$1,030	31.5	WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	1880-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$1,160	1.75	\$1,260	31.5	PACK	1	
	1880-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,110	1.75	\$1,210	31.5			
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Cone base (CNE) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel (increases seat height by 1").</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB).</p> <p>Wood Swivel Base (WSB) pictured. See #880 for matching chair.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
				DB (disc swivel base)	SMLG (straight metal legs)			
					TMLG (tapered metal legs)			
					STLG (slim tapered metal legs)			
					CNB (cone base)			
				P77 Polished Chrome			Add \$50	
				P60 Satin Chrome		\$1,310	Add \$60	
P70 Satin Brass		\$1,360	Add \$100					
P75 Antique Brass		\$1,410	Add \$150					


BAR STOOLS


1889 BARRIO BAR		VENNER BACK		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	1889-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$760	1(2)	HEIGHT	44.5	113
	1889-TMLG (tapered metal Legs)	\$800	1(2)	DEPTH	22	56
	1889-CNB (cone base)	\$860	1(2)	WIDTH	21	53
	1889-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,000	1(2)	SEAT	29.5	75
				WEIGHT	26 lbs	
Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Cone base (CNB) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel (increases seat height by 1"). Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB). Cone base (CNB) pictured. See #889 for matching chair.			Additional metal finish options:			
			P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$50	
			P60 Satin Chrome		Add \$60	
			P70 Satin Brass		Add \$100	
			P75 Antique Brass		Add \$150	

1890 SHITAKE			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$890	HEIGHT	41.5	105
			DEPTH	25	64
			WIDTH	23	58
			SEAT	29	74
			WEIGHT	35 lbs	
Note: *View polypropylene shell colours on product page at www.havaseat.com. Available in 24" seat height. Polypropylene shell (POLY) pictured. See #890 for matching chair.			PACK	1	


1891 BLEEKER		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	1891-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$690	1.75	\$710	1(2)	HEIGHT	44	112
	1891-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$730	1.75	\$750	1(2)	DEPTH	21.5	55
	1891-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$730	1.75	\$750	1(2)	WIDTH	21	53
	1891-CNB (cone base)	\$790	1.75	\$810	1(2)	SEAT	29.5	75
	1891-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$930	1.75	\$950	1(2)	WEIGHT	30 lbs	
	1891-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,160	1.75	\$1,180	1(2)	PACK	1	
	1891-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,110	1.75	\$1,210	1(2)			
Note: Standard with fully upholstered seat. Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Cone base (CNE) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel (increases seat height by 1"). Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB). Upholstered back / Wood Swivel Base (UB/WSB) pictured. See #891 for matching chair.				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
				DB (disc swivel base)			SMLG (straight metal legs)	
							TMLG (tapered metal legs)	
							STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	
							CNB (cone base)	
					P77 Polished Chrome		Add \$50	
					P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,310	Add \$60	
					P70 Satin Brass	\$1,360	Add \$100	
					P75 Antique Brass	\$1,410	Add \$150	


BAR STOOLS


1903 CABANA		HIGHT BACK (HB)		LOW BACK (LB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS	IN		CM	
	1903-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$690	2	\$710	1.25	HEIGHT-HB	43	109	
	1903-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$730	2	\$750	1.25	HEIGHT-LB	38	97	
	1903-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$730	2	\$750	1.25	DEPTH	25	64	
	1903-CNB (cone base)	\$790	2	\$810	1.25	WIDTH	21	53	
	1903-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$930	2	\$950	1.25	SEAT	30	76	
	1903-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,160	2	\$1,180	1.25	WEIGHT	21 lbs		
	1903-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,110	2	\$1,210	1.25	PACK	1		
<p>Note:</p> <p>Standard with fully upholstered seat. Veneer back (VB) shells available, pricing upon request.</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Cone base (CNE) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel (increases seat height by 1"). See #903 for matching chair.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB).</p> <p>High back / Straight metal legs (HB/SMLG) pictured.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:					
				DB (disc swivel base)	SMLG (straight metal legs)				
					TMLG (tapered metal legs)				
					STLG (slim tapered metal legs)				
					CNB (cone base)				
				P77 Polished Chrome			Add \$50		
				P60 Satin Chrome		\$1,310	Add \$60		
P70 Satin Brass		\$1,360	Add \$100						
P75 Antique Brass		\$1,410	Add \$150						


1904 BRANDO		COM BACK (UB)		VENEER BACK (VB)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	1904-SMLG (straight metal legs)	\$690	2	\$710	1.5(2)	HEIGHT	45.5	116
	1904-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$730	2	\$750	1.5(2)	DEPTH	25	64
	1904-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$730	2	\$750	1.5(2)	WIDTH	21	53
	1904-CNB (cone base)	\$790	2	\$810	1.5(2)	SEAT	31.5	80
	1904-SWLG (straight wood legs)	\$930	2	\$950	1.5(2)	WEIGHT	21 lbs	
	1904-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$930	2	\$950	1.5(2)	PACK	1	
	1904-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,160	2	\$1,180	1.5(2)			
	1904-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,110	2	\$1,210	1.5(2)			
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Standard with fully upholstered seat.</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Cone base (CNE) comes standard with swivel; no return swivel (increases seat height by 1"). See #904 for matching chair.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height, except cone base (CNB).</p> <p>Upholstered back / Wood Swivel Base (UB/WSB) pictured.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:			
DB (disc swivel base)					SMLG (straight metal legs)			
					TMLG (tapered metal legs)			
					STLG (slim tapered metal legs)			
					CNB (cone base)			
P77 Polished Chrome						Add \$50		
P60 Satin Chrome					\$1,310	Add \$60		
P70 Satin Brass		\$1,360	Add \$100					
P75 Antique Brass		\$1,410	Add \$150					

BAR STOOLS


1906 BRISTOL BAR		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1906-TWLG (tapered wood legs)	\$1,070	1.75	\$1,370	31.5	HEIGHT	45	114
	1906-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,220	1.75	\$1,420	31.5	DEPTH	21	53
	1906-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,250	1.75	\$1,550	31.5	WIDTH	21	53
						SEAT(H)	30	76
						WEIGHT	60 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	Note: Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish. Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome. Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only. Available in 24" seat height. Disc Base (DB) pictured. See #906 matching chair. *Please refer to website for accurate dimensions depending on leg style.				Additional bases/metal finish options:			
					DB (disc swivel base)			
					P77 Polished Chrome			
P60 Satin Chrome								
P70 Satin Brass								


1918 CAMDEN		COM SEAT (US)		WOOD SEAT (WS)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$				
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$510	1(2)	\$540		HEIGHT	34	86
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$570	1(2)	\$600		DEPTH	20	51
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$580	1(2)	\$610		WIDTH	18	46
	P70 Satin Brass	\$630	1(2)	\$660		SEAT	30	76
	P75 Antique Brass	\$700	1(2)	\$730		WEIGHT	22 lbs	
	Note: Upholstered seat (US) pictured. Available in 24" seat height.						PACK	1

1942 ECLIPSE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1942-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,320	2.25	\$1,420	40.5	HEIGHT	40	102
						DEPTH	21	53
						WIDTH	25	64
	1942-WSB (wood wood base)	\$1,290	2.25	\$1,390	40.5	SEAT(H)	30	76
						WEIGHT	66 lbs	
						PACK	1	
	<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Wood Swivel Base (WSB) pictured. See #942 for matching chair.</p>					Additional bases/metal finish options:		
								DB (disc swivel base)
						P77 Polished Chrome		
P60 Satin Chrome						\$1,470		
P70 Satin Brass						\$1,520		
		P75 Antique Brass		\$1,570				


1944 PROTEGE ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF			
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,340	2	\$1,440	36	HEIGHT	41	104
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,490	2	\$1,590	36	DEPTH	22	56
	P70 Satin Brass	\$1,540	2	\$1,640	36	WIDTH	24.5	62
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,590	2	\$1,690	36	SEAT(H)	30	76
	Note: Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Available in 24" seat height. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. See #944 for matching chair.						WEIGHT	65 lbs
							PACK	1

BAR STOOLS

1948 HAMLET		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	BASE OPTIONS	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	1948-TMLG (tapered metal legs)	\$840	1.25	\$940	22.5	HEIGHT	44	112
	1948-STLG (slim tapered metal legs)	\$840	1.25	\$940	22.5	DEPTH	20.5	52
	1948-TWLG-R (tapered wood legs)	\$930	1.25	\$1,030	22.5	WIDTH	19.5	50
	1948-DB (disc swivel base)	\$1,290	1.25	\$1,390	22.5	SEAT	30.5	77
	1948-WSB (wood swivel base)	\$1,110	1.25	\$1,210	22.5	WEIGHT	19 lbs	
						PACK	1	
<p>Note:</p> <p>Wood: Any standard wood finish. / Metal: Any standard powder coat finish.</p> <p>Wood swivel base (WSB) foorest: P38 Black. Add \$20 for P77 Polished Chrome or add \$40 P60 Satin Chrome.</p> <p>Add \$210 for ferrules, eligible strictly on tapered wood legs(TWLG), available in P70 satin brass only.</p> <p>Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard.</p> <p>Available in 24" seat height. Ferrules are not available for counter height stool.</p> <p>Memo sample required for approval prior to production.</p> <p>Tapered wood legs (TWLG) pictured. See #948 and #949 for matching chair.</p>				Additional bases/metal finish options:				
						DB (disc swivel base)	TMLG (tapered metal legs) STLG(slim tapered metal legs)	
				P77 Polished Chrome		\$890		
				P60 Satin Chrome		\$1,440	\$900	
				P70 Satin Brass		\$1,490	\$940	
				P75 Antique Brass		\$1,540	\$990	

1955-DB GLOW ARM		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF		IN	CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$1,370	2.25	\$1,470	40.5	HEIGHT	45	114
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$1,520	2.25	\$1,620	40.5	DEPTH	24	61
	P70 Satin Brass	\$1,570	2.25	\$1,670	40.5	WIDTH	23	58
	P75 Antique Brass	\$1,620	2.25	\$1,720	40.5	SEAT(H)	30	76
	<p>Note: Disc swivel base (DB) has return swivels as a standard. Available in 24" seat height. Memo sample required for approval prior to production. See #955 for matching chair.</p>					WEIGHT	63 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1987 PHANTOM		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$490	0.75	\$520	13.5	HEIGHT	30.5	77
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$540	0.75	\$570	13.5	DEPTH	16	41
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$550	0.75	\$580	13.5	WIDTH	16	41
	P70 Satin Brass	\$590	0.75	\$620	13.5	SEAT	30.5	77
	P75 Antique Brass	\$640	0.75	\$670	13.5	WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note: Not available in 24" seat height.					PACK	1	


1990 PASADENA		COM		COL / COMBO FABRIC		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Wood Finish	\$930	1.75	\$1,010	31.5	HEIGHT	42.5	108
						DEPTH	22	56
						WIDTH	21	53
						SEAT	30	76
	Note: Available in 24" seat height.					WEIGHT	20 lbs	
						PACK	1	


1996 CUBE		COM		COL		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS	PRICE \$	SF	IN		CM
	Any Standard Powder Coat Finish	\$430	1(2)	\$460	18(2)	HEIGHT	30	76
	P77 Polished Chrome	\$490	1(2)	\$520	18(2)	DEPTH	15.5	39
	P60 Satin Chrome	\$500	1(2)	\$530	18(2)	WIDTH	15.5	39
	P70 Satin Brass	\$550	1(2)	\$580	18(2)	SEAT	30	76
	P75 Antique Brass	\$620	1(2)	\$650	18(2)	WEIGHT	18 lbs	
	Note: Available in 24" seat height. See #996 for matching chair.					PACK	1	


COM fabric based on plain non-directional material. -- Visit www.havaseat.com for all finish options.


BASES


1200 TRUMPET	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED	
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)	
	18" DIA	28"	2" DIA	\$450	\$600	\$610	15	24 - 30	
	24" DIA	28"	2" DIA	\$510	\$670	\$680	20	30 - 36	
	30" DIA	28"	3" DIA	\$660	\$830	\$840	30	42 - 48	
	<p>Note: Adjustable glides & additional weight included. Add \$50 for bar height. Recommended top dimensions for dining height only. Comes assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
							18" DIA	24" DIA	30" DIA
						P70 Satin Brass	\$690	\$780	\$960
						P75 Antique Brass	\$730	\$820	\$1,000

1205 ZOOM	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED	
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)	
	18" DIA	28"	2" DIA	\$600	\$760	\$790	16	24 - 30	
	24" DIA	28"	2" DIA	\$710	\$960	\$980	20	30 - 36	
	30" DIA	28"	3" DIA	\$750	\$1,020	\$1,030	30	42 - 48	
	<p>Note: 18" & 24" base contains 15"dia top plate. 30" base contains 18"dia top plate. Adjustable glides & additional weight included. Base becomes custom if glides and/or weights are not included. Add \$50 for bar height. Recommended top dimensions for dining height only. Comes assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
							18" DIA	24" DIA	30" DIA
						P70 Satin Brass	\$890	\$1,100	\$1,170
P75 Antique Brass	\$930	\$1,140	\$1,210						

1900 CITY	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	17" DIA	28.5"	3" DIA	\$210	\$370	\$390	23	18 - 24
	22" DIA	28.5"	3" DIA	\$250	\$420	\$440	35	24-32
	30" DIA	28.5"	4" DIA	\$360	\$580	\$600	57	32-54
	Note: Add \$50 for bar height. For veneer column, add \$220 to dining or \$260 to bar. Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


2000 BISTRO	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	22" x 22"	28"	3" DIA	\$180			18	24 - 30
	30" x 30"	28"	4" DIA	\$260			20	36 - 54
	22" x 30"	28"	3" DIA	\$230			19	OBLONG
	33" x 33"	28"	4" DIA	\$300			26	42 - 60
	22" T	28"	3" DIA	\$160			26	OBLONG
	Note: T leg is priced per leg. Add \$50 for bar height. For veneer column, add \$220 to dining or \$260 to bar. Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


2100 BULLET	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" x 18"	28"	3" DIA	\$540	\$840	\$870	17	18 - 24
	22" x 22"	28"	3" DIA	\$570	\$870	\$880	17	24 - 30
	26" x 26"	28"	3" DIA	\$590	\$880	\$920	17	30 - 36
	30" x 30"	28"	3" DIA	\$630	\$940	\$970	25	42 - 48
	36" x 36"	28"	3" DIA	\$700	\$1,040	\$1,070	25	48 - 60
	Note: Add \$50 for bar height. Add \$100 for flip top mechanism. Ships assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


2200 DUPLEX	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" x 18"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$490	\$750	\$780	17	18 - 24
	22" x 22"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$520	\$780	\$820	20	24 - 30
	26" x 26"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$540	\$840	\$870	22	30 - 36
	30" x 30"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$570	\$870	\$890	25	42 - 48
	36" x 36"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$640	\$970	\$990	25	48 - 60
	Note: Add \$50 for bar height. Add \$100 for flip top mechanism. Ships assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


Recommended top sizes are approximate only and are based on dining height tables.

BASES

2300 DUPLEX T	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" T	28"	2" DIA	\$240	\$260	\$280	10	OBLONG
	22" T	28"	2" DIA	\$250	\$260	\$280	12	OBLONG
	30" T	28"	2" DIA	\$250	\$270	\$290	14	OBLONG
	Note: T leg is priced per leg. Add \$100 for folding top mechanism. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


	3000 TORPEDO		SPREAD			
	FINISHES / ADD-ON		18"DIA	24"DIA	30"DIA	BAR HEIGHT(40.5")
	P38 BLACK		\$1,290	\$1,490	\$2,490	Add \$60 list for bar height
	P77 POLISHED CHROME		\$1,370	\$1,570	\$2,570	Add \$70 list for bar height
	P60 BRUSHED CHROME		\$1,380	\$1,580	\$2,580	Add \$80 list for bar height
	P70 SATIN BRASS		\$1,430	\$1,650	\$2,630	Add \$80 list for bar height
	P75 ANTIQUE BRASS		\$1,470	\$1,690	\$2,670	Add \$80 list for bar height
	FOR ACCENT RING IN POWDER COAT		\$1,490	\$1,690	\$2,690	
	FOR ACCENT RING IN PLATTED FINISHES		\$1,550	\$1,750	\$2,750	
	COLUMN SIZES		4"DIA	4"DIA	5"DIA	
	HEIGHT		27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	
	WEIGHTS (LBS)		57	89	151	
	RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES		24-30	30-36	42-54	
Note: Base made in 5 solid welded pieces. Lower column: 4"/ Upper column: 2" For 30" spread only: lower column is 5" diameter, upper is 3" diameter All base heights are approximate: please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.						


3800 POST LEG	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	N/A	28"	2" DIA	\$205	\$225	\$235	4	OBLONG
	N/A	28"	3" DIA	\$215	\$250	\$260	5	OBLONG
	N/A	28"	4" DIA	\$290	\$330	\$345	6	OBLONG
	N/A	28"	6" DIA	\$460	\$500	\$520	6	OBLONG
	Note: Add \$40 for bar height. Post leg is priced per leg. Adjustable glide included. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							


4000 DISC	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
FLOOR MOUNTED	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	10" DIA	28"	3" DIA	\$330	\$350	\$360	10	OBLONG
	Note: Add \$100 for bar height. Floor mounting attachment hardware supplied by others. Ships assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.							

Recommended top sizes are approximate only and are based on dining height tables.

BASES


4100 DISC	SPREAD				
	FINISHES / ADD-ON	18"DIA	24"DIA	30"DIA	BAR HEIGHT (40.5")
	P38 BLACK	\$490	\$630	\$810	Add \$50 list for bar height
	P77 POLISHED CHROME	\$570	\$710	\$930	Add \$60 list for bar height
	P60 BRUSHED CHROME	\$580	\$720	\$940	Add \$70 list for bar height
	P70 SATIN BRASS	\$630	\$790	\$1,030	Add \$70 list for bar height
	P75 ANTIQUE BRASS	\$670	\$830	\$1,070	Add \$70 list for bar height
	FULL OR PARTIAL WOOD VENEER	Add \$220 list for dining or \$260 list for bar, base on metal finish			
	FOR 3" DIA TWO-TONE METAL COLUMN	\$830	\$990	\$1,230	Add \$440 list for bar height
	FOR 4" DIA TWO-TONE METAL COLUMN	\$930	\$1,090	\$1,330	Add \$490 list for bar height
	FOR ACCENT RING IN POWDER COAT	\$690	\$830	\$1,010	
	FOR ACCENT RING IN PLATTED FINISHES	\$750	\$920	\$1,070	
	COLUMN SIZES	3"DIA	3"DIA	4"DIA	
	HEIGHT	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	
	WEIGHTS (LBS)	46	76	146	
	RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES	24-30	30-36	42-54	
Note: Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. Two tone or partial veneer: Lower metal portion: 10"H from the floor (on dining, counter or bar height) All base heights are approximate: please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.					


4300 SUPREME		SPREAD			
	FINISHES / ADD-ON	18"DIA	24"DIA	30"DIA	BAR HEIGHT (40.5")
	P38 BLACK	\$590	\$720	\$910	Add \$50 list for bar height
	P77 POLISHED CHROME	\$600	\$740	\$970	Add \$60 list for bar height
	P60 BRUSHED CHROME	\$610	\$750	\$980	Add \$70 list for bar height
	P70 SATIN BRASS	\$660	\$820	\$1,070	Add \$70 list for bar height
	P75 ANTIQUE BRASS	\$700	\$860	\$1,110	Add \$70 list for bar height
	FULL OR PARTIAL WOOD VENEER	Add \$220 list for dining or \$260 list for bar, base on metal finish			
	FOR 3" DIA TWO-TONE METAL COLUMN	\$860	\$1,020	\$1,270	Add \$440 list for bar height
	FOR 4" DIA TWO-TONE METAL COLUMN	\$960	\$1,120	\$1,370	Add \$490 list for bar height
	FOR ACCENT RING IN POWDER COAT	\$790	\$920	\$1,110	
	FOR ACCENT RING IN PLATTED FINISHES	\$850	\$980	\$1,170	
	COLUMN SIZES	2.5"DIA	3"DIA	4"DIA	
	HEIGHT	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"	
	WEIGHTS (LBS)	57	89	151	
	RECOMMENDED TOP SIZES	24-30	30-36	42-54	
Note: Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. Two tone or partial veneer: Lower metal portion: 10"H from the floor (on dining, counter or bar height) All base heights are approximate: please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.					


4500 SUPREME II	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	*P38	**P77	***P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	14" x 23"	27.5"	2" DIA	\$1,310	\$1,640	\$1,670	25	24 x 36
	14" x 30"	27.5"	2" DIA	\$1,350	\$1,670	\$1,720	45	24 x 42
	14" x 36"	27.5"	2" DIA	\$1,400	\$1,720	\$1,760	55	24 x 54
	18" x 30"	27.5"	2.5" DIA	\$1,400	\$1,720	\$1,760	55	30 x 48
	18" x 36"	27.5"	2.5" DIA	\$1,430	\$1,760	\$1,800	60	30 x 54
	18" x 42"	27.5"	2.5" DIA	\$1,470	\$1,800	\$1,840	70	30 x 66
	18" x 47"	27.5"	2.5" DIA	\$1,510	\$1,840	\$1,880	80	30 x 72
	23" x 36"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$1,600	\$1,920	\$1,960	74	36 x 54
	23" x 47"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$1,960	\$2,280	\$2,370	90	36 x 72
	30" x 42"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$1,960	\$2,280	\$2,370	90	42 x 60
	30" x 47"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$2,010	\$2,370	\$2,450	100	42 x 72
	36" x 42"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$2,010	\$2,370	\$2,450	100	48 x 60
	36" x 47"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$2,080	\$2,420	\$2,490	110	48 x 72
Note: Add for bar height (40.5"): * \$100 / ** \$120 / *** \$140. For full/ partial veneer column, add \$240 to dining or \$320 to bar. Ships assembled. For 3" DIA two-tone base, add \$400 list to dining or \$600 to bar, on P70 satin brass price. For 4" DIA two-tone base, add \$600 list to dining or \$700 to bar, on P70 satin brass price. Add \$580 for flip top mechanism. Two tone or partial veneer: Lower metal portion: 10"H from the floor (on dining, counter or bar height) All base heights are approximate: please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.								


Recommended top sizes are approximate only and are based on dining height tables.


BASES

5400 TRAPEZE	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" DIA	28"	2" DIA	\$1,170	\$1,700	\$1,760	32	18 - 30
	22" DIA	28"	2.5" DIA	\$1,220	\$1,770	\$1,820	38	30 - 36
	24" DIA	28"	2.5" DIA	\$1,260	\$1,820	\$1,860	42	34 - 38
	30" DIA	28"	3" DIA	\$1,490	\$2,160	\$2,240	55	42 - 60
	36" DIA	28"	4" DIA	\$1,870	\$2,700	\$2,810	75	48 - 60
 <p>Note: Add \$60 for bar height. Ships assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>								


5700 ALPINE	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" x 18"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$1,210	\$1,770	\$1,940	35	18 - 30
	24" x 24"	28"	2.5" DIA	\$1,260	\$1,850	\$2,000	45	30 - 38
	30" x 30"	28"	3" DIA	\$1,290	\$1,880	\$2,040	55	42 - 60
	36" x 36"	28"	3" DIA	\$1,310	\$1,910	\$2,060	65	60 - 72
 <p>Note: Add \$60 for bar height. Ships assembled. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>								


6000 DART X	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED	
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	*P38	**P77	***P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)	
	18" x 18"	28"	3" DIA	\$460	\$620	\$630	15	24 - 30	
	24" x 24"	28"	3" DIA	\$530	\$710	\$720	19.5	30 - 36	
	30" x 30"	28"	4" DIA	\$630	\$840	\$850	26	42 -54	
	<p>Note: Add for bar height: * \$50 / ** \$60 / *** \$70. For full/ partial veneer column, add \$220 to dining or \$260 to bar. Ships assembled. For 3" DIA two-tone base, add \$200 list to dining or \$300 to bar, on P70 satin brass price. For 4" DIA two-tone base, add \$300 list to dining or \$350 to bar, on P70 satin brass price. Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. Two tone or partial veneer: Lower metal portion: 10"H from the floor (on dining, counter or bar height) All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>					Additional metal finish options:			
							18" DIA	24" DIA	30" DIA
						P70 Satin Brass	\$570	\$670	\$800
						P75 Antique Brass	\$610	\$710	\$840


6300 DART T	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	*P38	**P77	***P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" T	28"	3" DIA	\$300	\$400	\$410	10	OBLONG
	24" T	28"	3" DIA	\$330	\$450	\$460	12	OBLONG
	30" T	28"	3" DIA	\$360	\$500	\$510	16	OBLONG
 <p>Note: Add for bar height: * \$50 / ** \$60 / *** \$70. Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>								


7800 MIKOS	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	*P38	**P77	**P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" DIA	27.5"	3" DIA	\$280	\$430	\$450	38	22 - 30
	24" DIA	27.5"	3" DIA	\$400	\$590	\$610	45	30 - 36
 <p>Note: Add for bar height (40.5"): * \$50 / ** \$70. For veneer column, add \$220 to dining or \$260 to bar. Add \$290 for flip top mechanism. Refer to #4100 Disc for larger sizes. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</p>								


BASES

<div>8000 NAPA</div> 	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	*P38	**P77	**P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" x18"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$400	\$550	\$570	40	22 - 30
	24" x 24"	27.5"	3" DIA	\$520	\$720	\$740	60	30 - 36
<div>Note:</div> <div>Add for bar height (40.5"): * \$50 / ** \$70.</div> <div>For veneer column, add \$220 to dining or \$260 to bar.</div> <div>Add \$290 for flip top mechanism.</div> <div>Refer to #4300 Supreme for larger sizes.</div> <div>All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</div>								


<div>8200 BRAZIL</div> 	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" DIA	28"	N/A	\$1,650	\$2,180	\$2,190	25	18 - 30
	22" DIA	28"	N/A	\$1,700	\$2,250	\$2,260	30	32 - 34
	24" DIA	28"	N/A	\$1,760	\$2,310	\$2,320	35	30 - 36
	30" DIA	28"	N/A	\$1,950	\$2,600	\$2,610	45	42 - 54
	36" DIA	28"	N/A	\$2,370	\$3,240	\$3,250	55	60 - 72
<div>Note:</div> <div>Add \$200 for bar height. Ships assembled.</div> <div>All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</div>								


<div>9106 TERRACE</div> 	DIMENSIONS			METAL FINISH	WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38 BLACK POWDER COAT	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	18" DIA	28.5"	3" x 3"	\$660	35	18 - 30
	24" DIA	28.5"	3" x 3"	\$750	50	30 - 36
	18" x 18"	28.5"	3" x 3"	\$730	35	18 - 30
	24" x 24"	28.5"	3" x 3"	\$830	50	30 - 36
	Note: Solid wood column in any standard wood finish. Dining height only. All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.					


<div>9200 YOYO</div> 	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	19" DIA	29.5" / 42"	2.5"-3.5" DIA	\$1,550	\$1,550	\$1,290	60	24 - 30
<div>Note:</div> <div>Pneumatic gas lift.</div> <div>Top sold separately.</div> <div>All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</div>								


<div>9300 OAKLEY</div> 	DIMENSIONS			FINISH			WEIGHT	RECOMMENDED
	SPREAD	HEIGHT	COLUMN	P38	P77	P60	LBS	TOP DIMS (INCHES)
	30" DIA	28"	8" DIA	\$1,700	\$2,000	\$2,100	105	48 - 60
	<div>Note:</div> <div>Dining height only.</div> <div>All base heights are approximate; please contact your ISA rep for exact measurements.</div>					Additional metal finish options:		
							30" DIA	
						P70 Satin Brass	\$2,200	
						P75 Antique Brass	\$2,300	


ODDS & ENDS


808 CHAIR DOLLY				OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$	YDS		IN	CM
	P38 Black Powder Coat	\$490	0.5	HEIGHT	47	119
				DEPTH	32	81
				WIDTH	23	58
				WEIGHT	20 lbs	
	Note:			PACK	1	

809 CHAIR CART			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		
	FRAME FINISH	PRICE \$		IN	CM
	P38 Black Powder Coat	\$270	HEIGHT	12	30
			DEPTH	22.5	57
			WIDTH	19.5	50
			WEIGHT	18 lbs	
	Note:		PACK	2	


2410 NOMAD			
	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)	PRICE \$	WEIGHT (LBS)
	15" DIA x 18" H	\$900	20
	Note: Any standard wood finish. Ayous wood species.		


2420 NOMAD			
	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)	PRICE \$	WEIGHT (LBS)
	15" DIA x 18" H	\$900	20
	Note: Any standard wood finish. Ayous wood species.		


2430 NOMAD			
	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)	PRICE \$	WEIGHT (LBS)
	15" DIA x 18" H	\$900	20
	Note: Any standard wood finish. Ayous wood species.		


2440 NOMAD			
	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)	PRICE \$	WEIGHT (LBS)
	15" DIA x 18" H	\$900	20
	Note: Finished in any ISA standard wood stain. Ayous wood species.		

ODDS & ENDS

2510 QUAD	DIMENSIONS	PRICES \$		WEIGHT
	INCHES	STAND. P/LAM	MAPLE VENEER	LBS
	16" x 16" x 17" H	\$1,050	\$1,200	20
	24" x 24" x 20" H	\$1,170	\$1,280	40
	36" x 36" x 20" H	\$1,170	\$1,280	60
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.			

2520 DRUM	DIMENSIONS	PRICES \$		WEIGHT
	INCHES	STAND. P/LAM	MAPLE VENEER	LBS
	16" DIA x 17" H	\$1,370	\$1,450	25
	24" DIA x 20" H	\$1,400	\$1,490	35
	36" DIA x 20" H	\$1,980	\$2,140	55
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.			

2700 ROUNDABOUT	DIMENSIONS	PRICES \$		WEIGHT
	INCHES	STAND. P/LAM	MAPLE VENEER	LBS
	24" DIA x 17" H	\$1,370	\$1,490	35
	36" DIA x 17" H	\$1,770	\$1,890	55
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.			

2800 MERIDIAN	DIMENSIONS	PRICES \$		WEIGHT
	INCHES	STAND. P/LAM	MAPLE VENEER	LBS
	18" x 18" x 20" H	\$1,270	\$1,400	30
	24" x 24" x 20" H	\$1,310	\$1,440	45
	18" x 36" x 17" H	\$1,670	\$1,780	60
	Note: Custom sizes available; pricing upon request.			